

MADE AND
N^o 108 CHESTNUT
STREET

HOGAN & THOMPSON

SOLD BY
& N^o 50 N. FOURTH
STREET



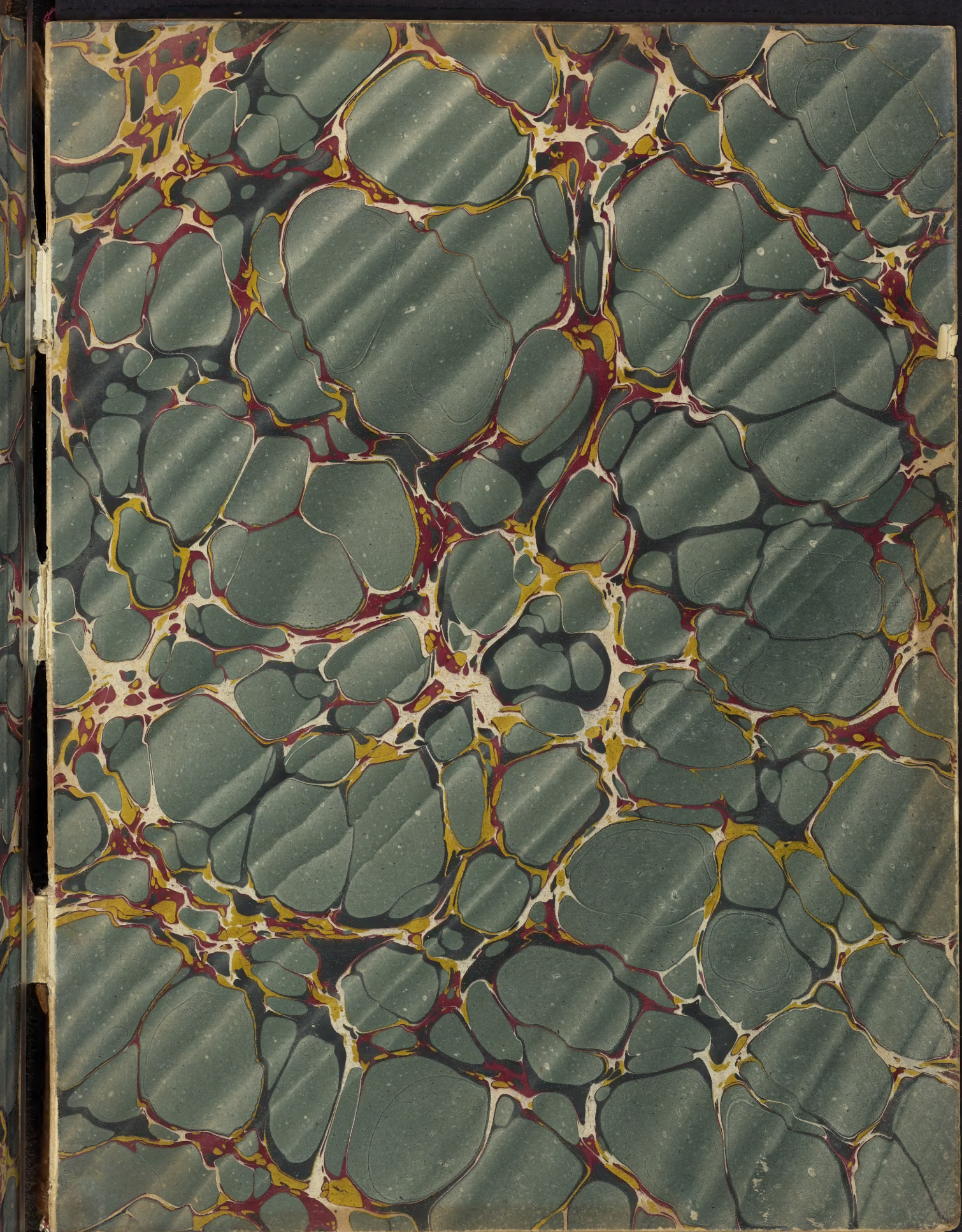
PHILADELPHIA.

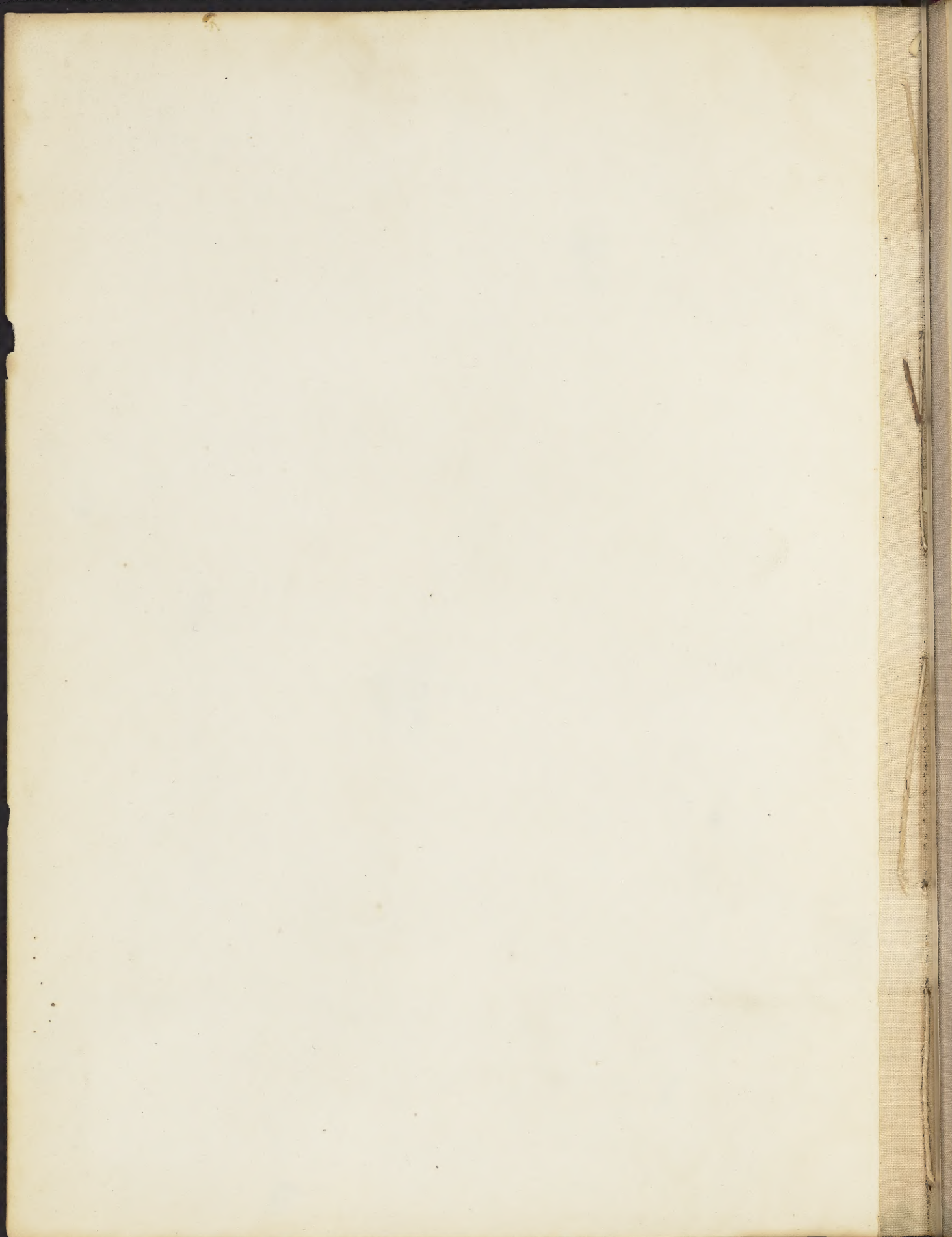
*Account Books of the finest quality together with all kinds of
superior Stationery, suitable to Banking or Commercial
purposes, constantly on hand. Books ruled to any pattern, and
made in the most durable manner, at the shortest notice.*

BANKS, PUBLIC OFFICES & MERCHANTS,
supplied on moderate terms.

All work will be warranted.

Printed by Rapp, Longacre & Co. Philad^a



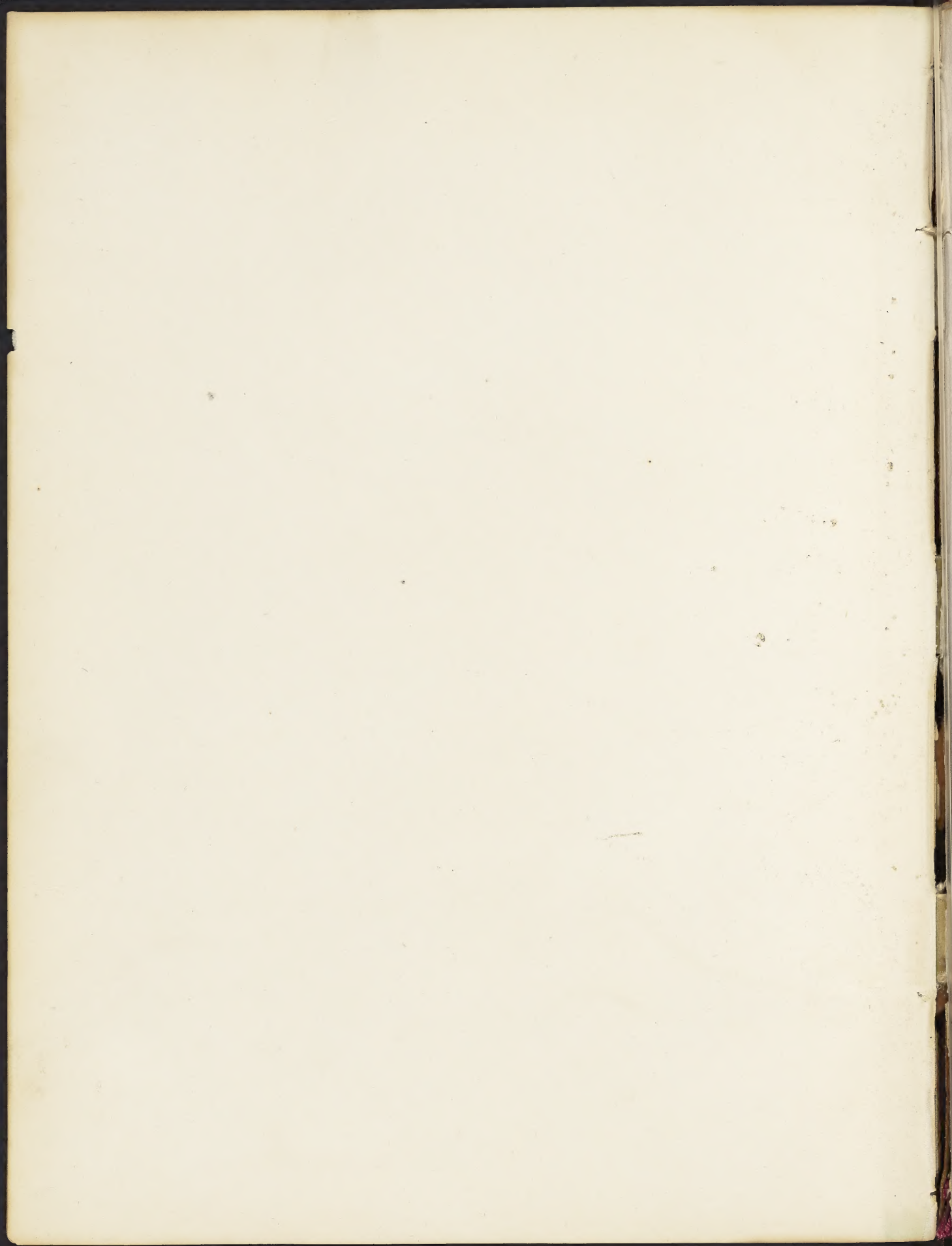


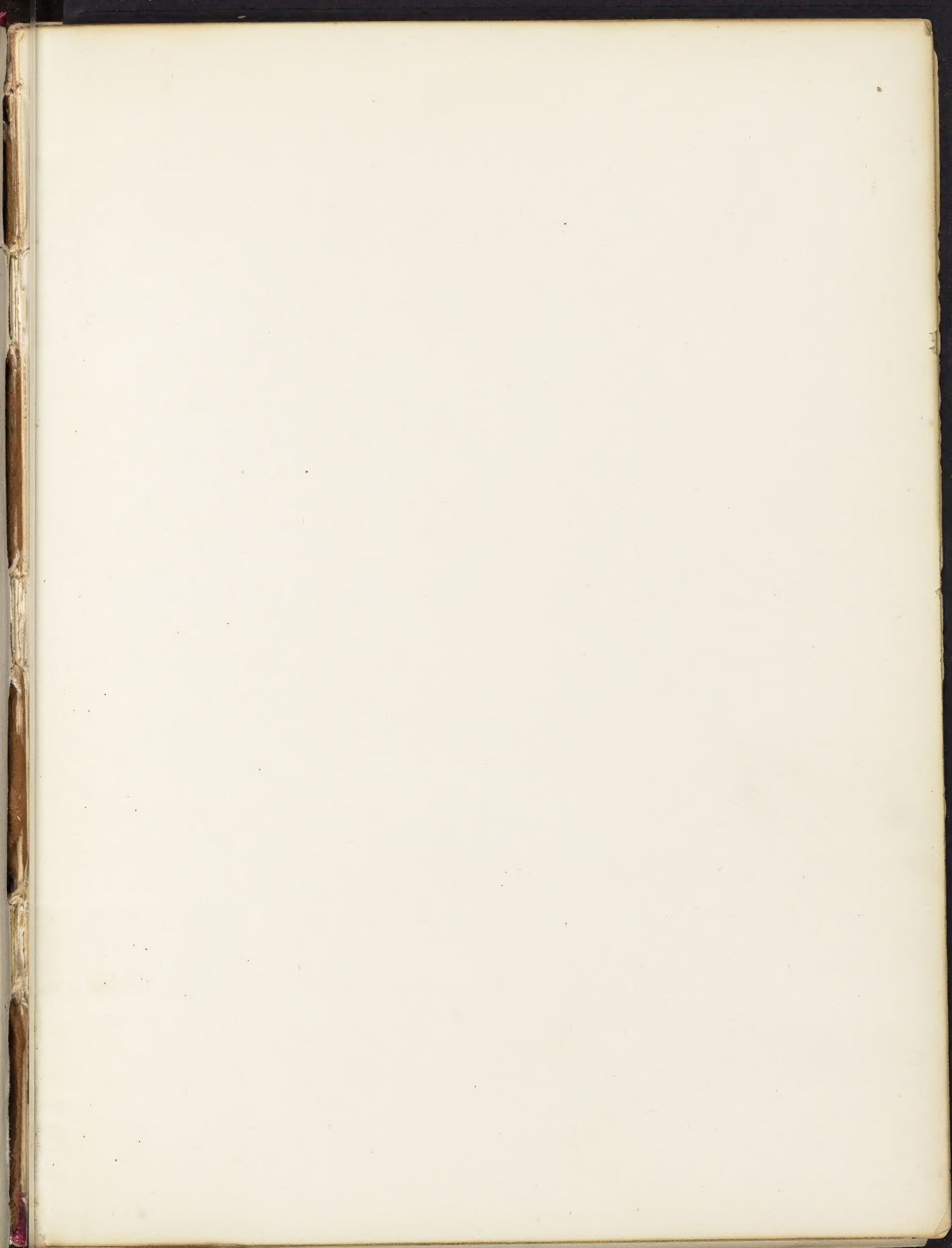
609.

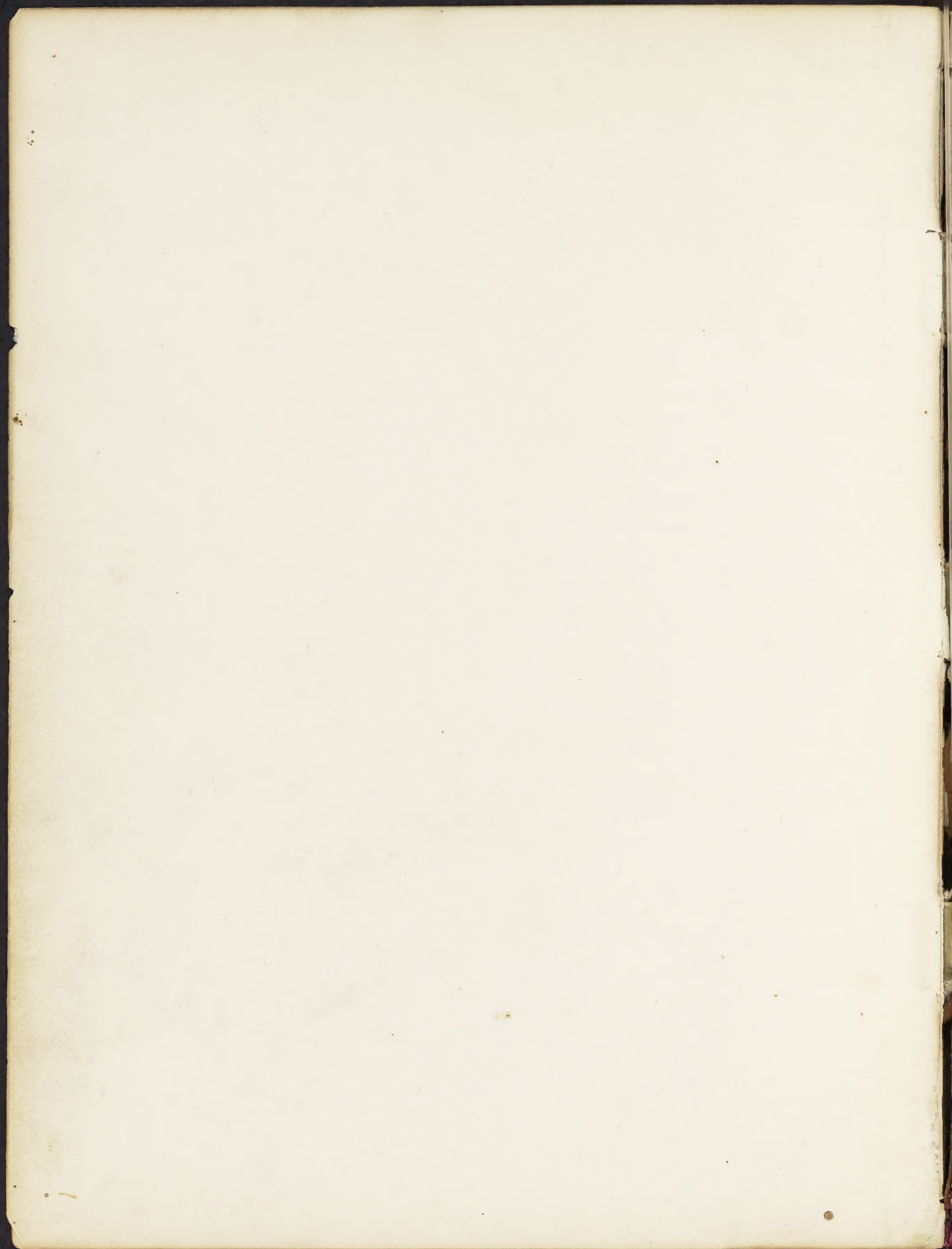
Library
Memoranda.

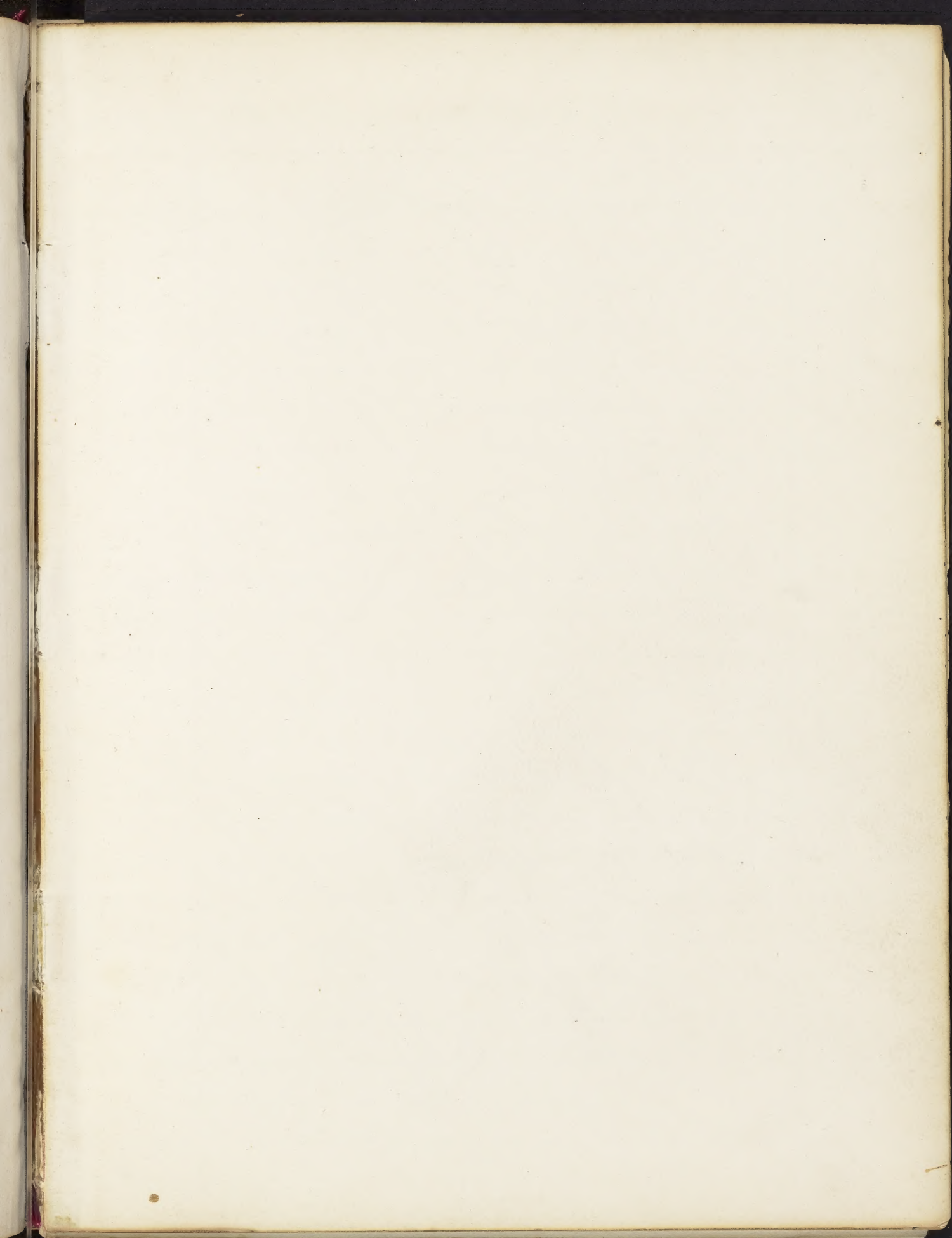
Pennsylvania
Agricultural
Society

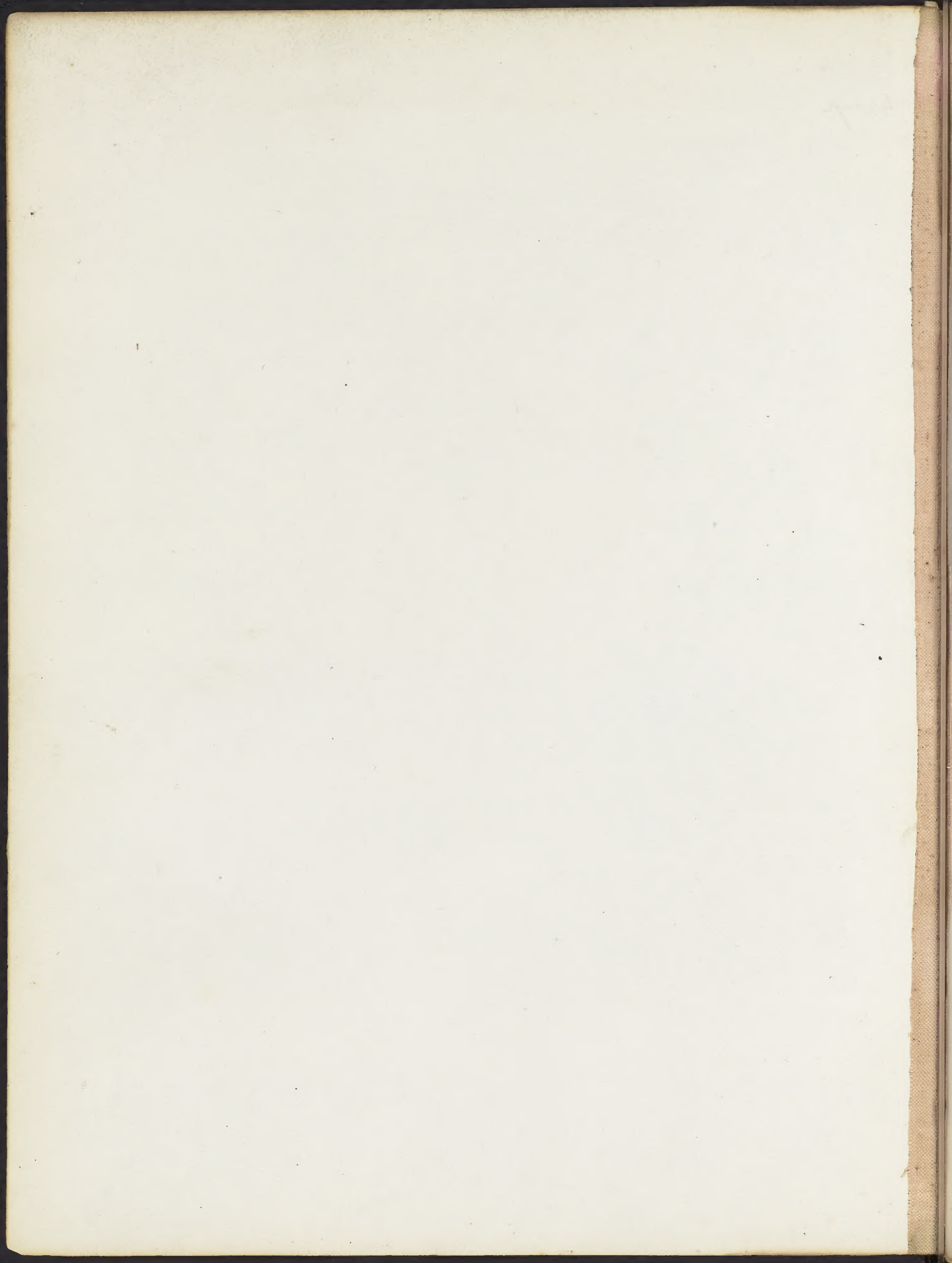
Highland Park
Pa
No 130

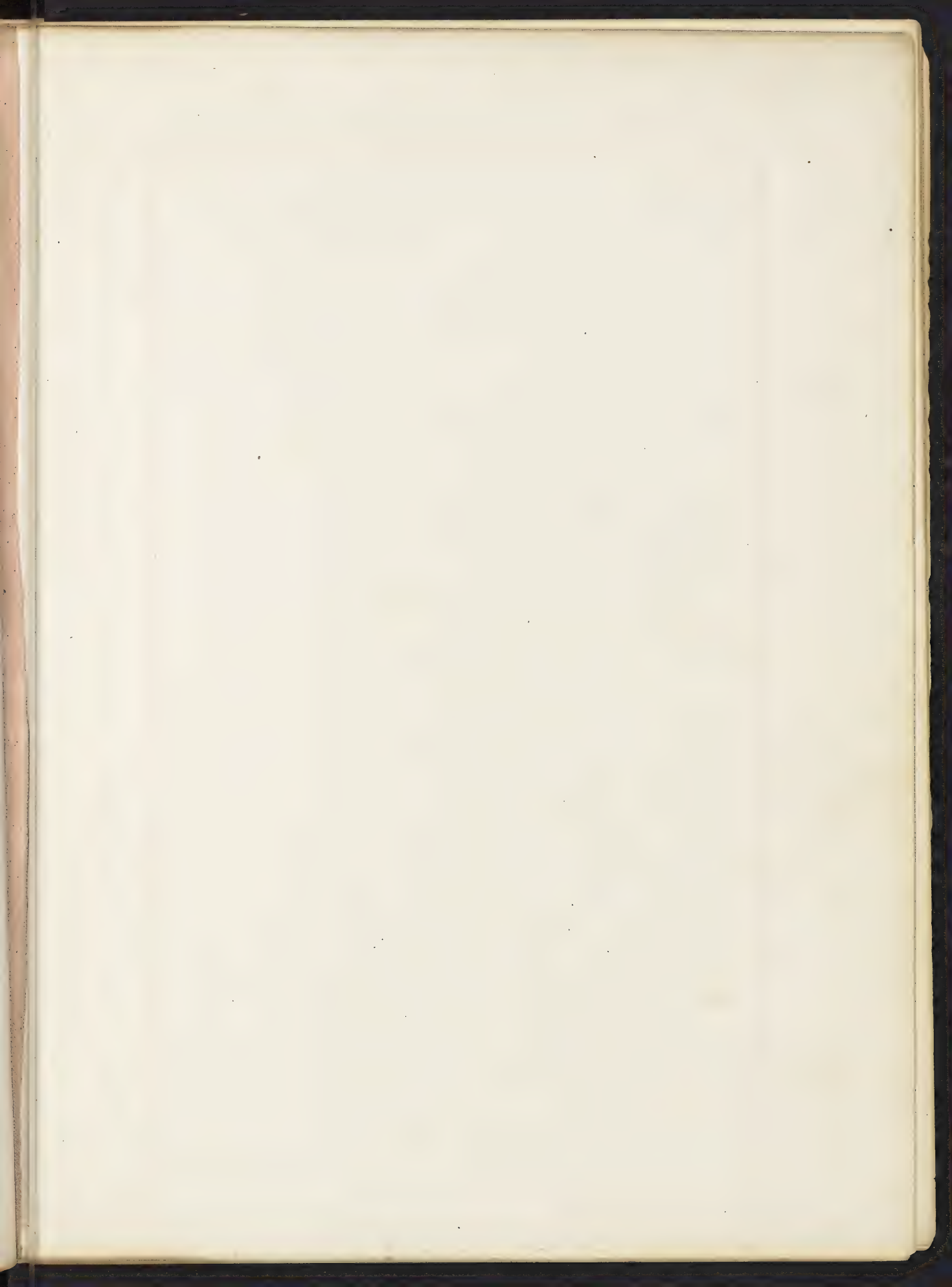


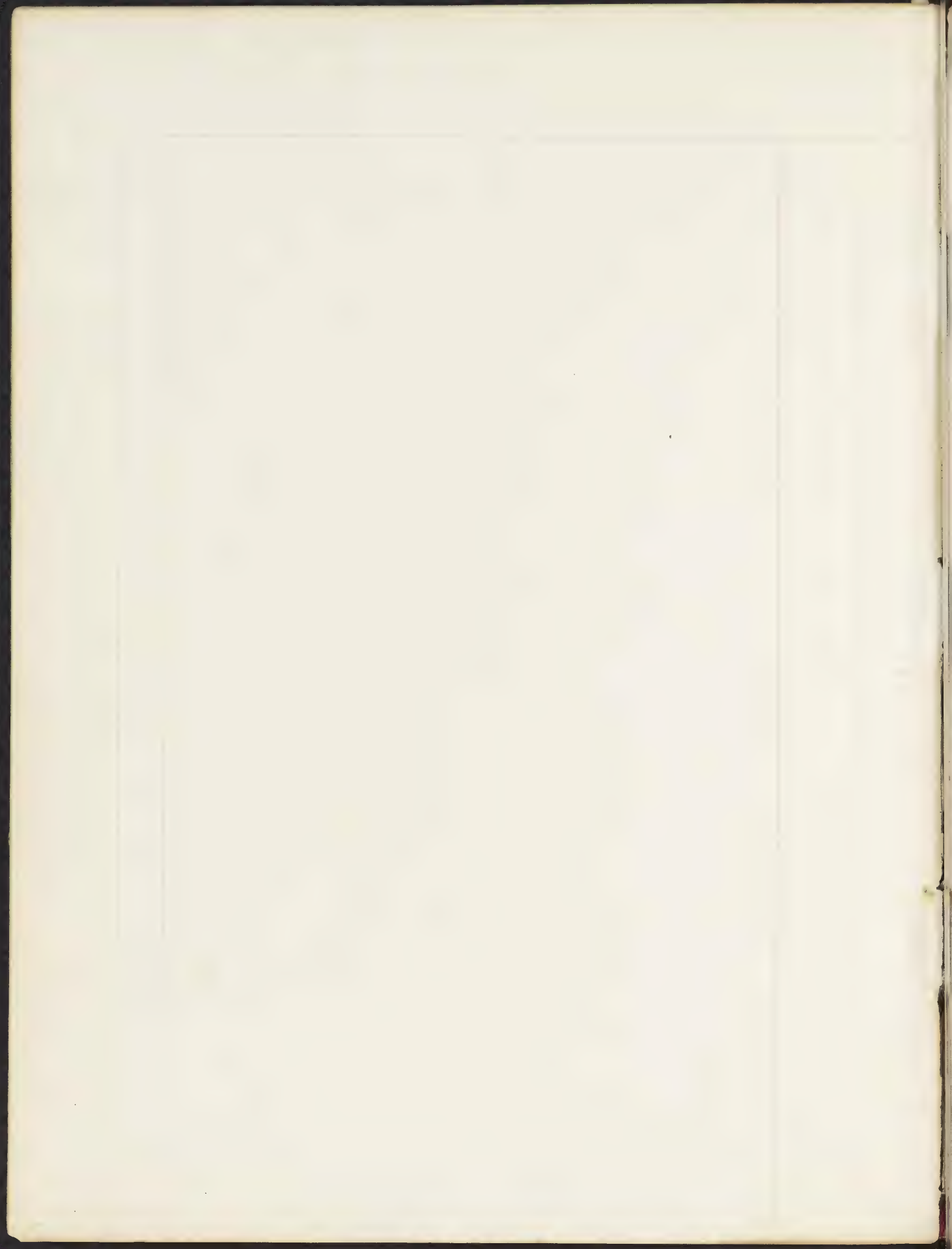














Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library

1831 July 6 Horticultural Society to Judah Dobson Dr
 To Pomological Magazine 3 vols £8. 10. 0 \$ 36. 60
 Premium on bills 10% per 3. 84
 Insur. Duty & Expenses 6 78
 Commissions 4. 72 51. 94

1834 July 19 The Horticultural Society to Judah Dobson Dr
 To London Agriculture £ 1. 19. 11
 Sweet's Florist-Guide 2v. 6. 14 5
 M'Intosh's Gardening 2v. 1. 11. 6
 Kirby & Spencer Entom. 3. 3. 0
 Green House Companion 11. 1
 Davy's Agricultural Chemistry 11. 10
 Insect Architecture 3. 5
 Journal of Agriculture ^{Mar 1834} 8. 00
 Hooke's Botanical Miscellany ^{Jan Sep Dec} _{4/10} 3. 15. 8
 Continuation of do 1. 2 1/2 1/8. 1-4 9 50
 Sweet's Catalogue 16. 11
 Nat^l Library 1. 2. 3. 4. 5 6. 00
 Lindley's Orchardist 12. 8 88. 90
 London's Gardener Feb. Apr. May to Dec 20. 0. 5 6 25
 Expenses & Premiums of Ex on 20. 05. 7. 11
 Commissions 10 per cent 9. 60 135. 36

\$ 187.30

Contract

Cr.

1831 Dec 12 By Order of the Society Judah Dobson's bill was paid 57 94

1834 Aug 18 " Order Judah Dobson's bill was ref to Com on Lib^y.
and no doubt paid 135. 36

187. 30

94

36

30

1

Dr. Penna Hortl Society's Library

	To Thomas Clark for binding books	Amstora	184	30
1835 Apr. 25	bill of items not found			13.12
May 18	" Cha. Pickering M.D. for Pearson's Synopsis			8.00
July 30	" William Stavelly bill for printing labels bind books & binding			5.37
1837 Feb 16	" Artemon Hill for 14 vol N Eng Farmer			37 00
Mar 21	" Hovey & Co's bill of \$9.00 for Amer Gardeners Mag ⁿ for 1835 38			9 00
1838 Mar	The Horticultural Society Prof. of E L Cary & A Hart			
	Coxe on Fruit Trees			2.75
	Lindley's Guide to the Orchard			1.30
	Withering's Botany			3.00
	Rud's Medical Botany			2.50
	Prince on the Vine			1.75
	Flower Garden Directory			1.75
	Noare on the Vine			62
	binding 4 volumes			1 00
				14 67
				274 46

Contra

Cr.

	Amount-w ^c	
1835 Apr 25 By Tho ^s Clarke's bill paid	187 30	13. 12
May 18 " C Pickering M ^d . for Pearson's synopsis	8 00	
July 30 " Wm Stavelly for printing labels book &c -	5. 37	
1837 Feb 10 " Antimon Hill for 14 vol N E Farmer	37. 00	
Mar 21 " Norway H ^o 's bill for Garden's Mag ^z 1835 '38	9. 00	
1838 May 15 " Cary & Hart's bill ordered to be paid		

259.79

Dr. Penna Hort'l Society's Library.

To Amount brought over 274 40

Philad^a Apr 12 1838.

Horticultural Society To Judah Dobson Dr

1834 Oct. 22	To Bon Jardinier 1833 & 1834	4.00	
	Loudon's Gardener's Mag ⁿ 1835. 6. 7. 8.	24.00	
	Mag ⁿ Nat Hist 36 to 40	5.00	
		41 to 56	11.00
		57 to 68	6.00
		S. S. 1 to 15.	7.50
	Reunier's Botan Mag ⁿ nos 1 to 30	10.00	
	Quarterly Journal of Agricult. 1835. 6. 7	24.00	
	Jardinier's Library Nat History 5. 6. 7. 8. 9.	8.75	100 25

Horticultural Society To Kates & Russell Dr

1838 Mar 10	To binding 1.4 to half bound sheep	75	
	6.80 full bound calf 75	4.50	
	5 " half bound sheep 37 1/2	1.87	
	Nat Library full calf 700, 1407	2.80	9 92

1839 Jan 2 Horticultural Society 131 of E. Carey & A. Marl

	Loudon's Arboretum et fruticetum 800	57.00	
	Suburban Gardener	7.50	
	M'Intosh's Gardener	200	12.00
		86. —	
	Apr 10 1/2	8.60	77 40
		<u>462.03</u>	

Contra

Cr.

	By Amount brought over	259 79
1838 June 19	By Appropriation to pay bills	100 -
1839 Jan 14	" Appropriation by the Society	250 -

609 79

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library.

	To Amount brought forward	462 03
1839 Jan. 2	To Dr Laudet 16 ^o for Hovey's Magazine	3.00
	<i>This is an Error having been paid twice, corrected vide Nov. 30. 1843.</i>	
May 25	Horticultural Society To Judah Dobson Dr	
	Louder's Gardener's Magazine 1839	6.00
	Mag Nat Hist - 16 1.27	8.00
	Quarterly Journal Aquaculture 1838 1839	16.00
	Harrison's Floricultural Cabinet 1838 6 ^o	2.75
	do do do 1839	2.50
	Hooker's Journal of Botany no 16 16 mt -	10.00
	Maunds Botanic Garden July 30 to Jan 39	6.00
	Curtis' Botanic Magazine 1837 1838 -	24.00
	do do do 1839	13.00
		90.25
	deduct Hooker previously paid for	10.00
		80.25

June 18. 1839

Hort Society To Tho Clark Dr

Feb. 7 17	To Binding 8 ^o 8 ^o Soil Arborellum et frut.	
	4 Doo. Vlc Paris Hort India	half
	2 " Lond Mag Nat Hist	double letter
	1 " - Suburban Gardener	raised boards
	1 " - Gardener mag ^r .	75 ^c 12.00
	1 " Mag ^r Horticulture	half 62
	1 12 mo. Nat Library	half - 40
	1 12 mo. Art rearj Sick W ^o sm	shp 31
		1333
		54528

Debit

Credit

By Amount brought forward

609 79

609 79

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library

	To Amount brought forward	545 28
	Hort Society To Mrs Clark dr over	13.33
	To binding 13 vol 4to Am. Farmer 75	9.75
1834 Feb 7 29	1 " 2nd Vol M Intorb Gard ~	
	2 " Garden's Magazine } 75	2.25
June 18	3 Vol N. Roy Soc. Hooker Bot Mis of 87-	2.62
	3 " " " Pomol Mag ^r . 4 pt 62	1.88
	1 " Soc Gard. Mag ^r . 14 vol of	75
	1 " 12mo Nat Library	40
	3 " 4to Mag Bot Gard 7/2 of 62	1.87
	1 " Soc Quart Journal 7/2 of 62	40
	2 " Sep 207 8- Curtis Mag ^r - of	1.75
	1 " Soc Muchlenb of a Grafer	50
		35 51
June 18	" Bill of Exchange to send for Mr Bunt £40-	194 67

Agricultural Library 51 Haymarket

Mr Bunt for the Penn Hort Society Bo of Henry Wright

1 Aug. 28	Loudon's Nat Hist. Mag ^r . Nos 1. 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13. 14 15 16 17. 18. 19 20 21 22. 23 24 25. 26 @ 7/6 ea 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 36. 45 7/6 -	£4.4.0
	Gardeners Mag ^r . Nos. 18. 21. 24 25. 26 29 30 32. } 33. 36. 38 39 40. 7/6 }	1. 12. 6
	Quarterly Journal Agriculture Nos 18. 9. 16. 19. 21. 39 7/6	1. 4. 6
	Agricultural Register vols. 1. & 2 1/2 pt	10. 6
	Agricultural Cabinet vols 1. 2. 1/2 pt.	8. 6
		£ 8. 0. 0 77 5 46

Contract

Cr.

1839

By Amount brought forward

609 79

June 18

" Appropriation by the Society

300 .00

909 79

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library.

	To Amount brought forward		775 46
1839 Aug 28.	Mr Buist for the Penn Hort Soc's 130 of Henry Wright	£ 8.00	
	Papworth's Rural Residence W. 8 ^{vo} 1/2 b ^d	1.1.0	
	Green's Universal Mental Tool. 4to 6 ^o	2.12.6	
	Dickson on Live Stock 2 vol 4to b ^d ,	1.8.0	
	Harrison on Fruit Trees 8vo	7.0	
	Speechley on the Vine, &c b ^d ,	10.6	
	Decandolle's Elements of Plants 8vo -	7.-	
	Flora Conspicua R. 8vo b ^d	1.1.-	
	Horticultural Cabinet No ^s 23 to 34 & 47 to 58	11.-	
	<small>£ 15.18.0</small>		
	Loudon's Nat Hist Mag ⁿ . No ^s . 33 34 35. 41 1/6 . . . 14.0		
	44. 60. 61. 67. 68. 7. 10.0		
	Gardener's Mag ⁿ . No ^s . 22. 23. 27 28 31 34.		
	35. 37 41 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 54 61 62 67 } 2.12.6		
	Quarterly Journal Agriculture No ^s 2. 3 4 5 } 4.15.0		
	6. 7. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 17. 18. 19. 22 22. 23 40 }		
	Naturalist Library Ornithology vol 6. to 10 -	1.10.0	
	do do Mammalia Vol 4 to 8.	1.10.0	
	Rogers Fruit Cultivator	6.0	
	Stewart's Stable Economy	7.6	
	Ruinis Mag ⁿ . of Botany No ^s . 22 25. 27 . . .	3.0	
	Floral Cabinet No 1. to 30 1/6.	3.5.0	
	2 Mrs Loudon's Flower Garden 168. 2.0.0		
	The House 8vo Clock	8.6	
	<hr/> 18.1.6	<hr/> 15.18.0	<hr/> <hr/> 775 46

46
46
Contract

Crs.

By Amount brought forward

909.79

909.79

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

To Amount brought forward

775 44

1839 Aug 28 Mr Buist for Penn Hort Soc; Bot of Henry Wright

Amounts brot over £ - 18.1.6. 15.18.0

Horticultural Register nos. 32, 33 34 35. 39 5.0

Horticultural Cabinet vol 4 cloth 7.6

Mauve's Gardeners by Mauve 6.0

Mauve's Botanic Garden Vols. 1 to 6 w. 1. 19 11. 14.0

do do pt 13. 14 18. 15 16 16. 17 1. 6. 6.

Watson's Essays on Nat History 8.0

Mauve's Conversations 9.0

Taylor's Bee Keeper 4.0

Lindley's Nat System of Botany 18.0

Faculties of Birds 4.6

Loudon, Architectural Magⁿ. no. 1 to 59 5. 18. 6

40. 18. 6 - 15. 18. 0

discount 10 per cent 4. 2. - 36. 16. 6

Packing Case for the above 8. -

£ 53. 2. 6

Credit By Bill of Exchange 60 days for Aug 7. 40. 0. 0

£ 13. 2. 6

Balance due N Wright

Penn Hort. Society To Wm. Staveland 16th Dec

July 11 Printing 1000 Labels for Library 3.25

13 do Binding 5 quires blank book 4.50 7.75

783.21

Contra

Cr.

1839

By Amount brought forward

909.79

909.79

75

21

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library.

	To Amount brought forward	483	21
	Mr James Penn Hort Society Dr R Beist &		
Aug ^r . 20	To Travelling Expenses in London -	3.6	
28	" Shipping a box of Books 7/ dock fee 1/.	3.0	
Sep. 20	Freight 76. per feet 4 feet -	<u>10.0</u> .16.6	4 12
	Paid Custom House for document	.38	
	Postage 12 ^{1/2} ditto 12 ^{1/2} do - little book 19 do 12 ^{1/2}	<u>56</u>	94
	Gummed Labels ²⁵ Blank cards &c. 37.	62	
	1/2 Ream of Paper	<u>1.50</u>	2 12
	The Flower Garden at auction	3.50	
	Moubray on Poultry "	2.25	
	Improved Short Horns "	37	
	Burmeister's Entomology "	5.25	
	Complete Grazier "	2.25	
	Muhlberg on Grasses "	.50	
	Ormer on the Horse "	1.60	
	Faber's Four thro' Germany (Print)	<u>1.25</u>	16 97

The Penna Hort Society To D Landreth Ho ^r &			
1837 Oct 13	To Cash paid to E. Camp for 13 vol American Farmer	21.90	
1838 Sep 4	" " " 2 vol Cultivator Judget Paul	3.50	
1839 Jan 28	" " " Art of Rearing Silk Worms	1.25	
	" " " Hayward on Horticulture	<u>2.25</u>	
		\$ 28.90	<u>807 36</u>

Contra

Cr.

1839	By Amount brought forward	909 79
Aug 20	By a duplicate copy of Mr Ludon's Pt Garden sold	5. 00
"	Fines	1. 50
"	Error in omissions ^{ing} of two bills incorrect	53

916. 82

Dr. 807. 36

Annual report - the balance \$109 46

916 82

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library.

1839	To Amount brought forward	80 ⁷⁴ 34
	The Penn ^a Hort Society To D. Landreth 16 ⁰⁰ \$ 28.90	
Jan 28	Cash ^{rs} Full's Husbandry	1.37
"	" " American Orchardist (Pittchen)	.75
30	" " Godman's Natural History 2vol	2.75
Feb. 14	" " Gardens & Manaz ^{rs} Zoological Gardens 2vol	5.00
19	" " Library Catalogue	35
Mar 18	" " Encyclopedia of Gardening	12.00
	" " do Architecture	16.00
	" " Lavois Agriculture	6.50
	" " Paxton on the Dahlia	1.00
Sep 28	" " Expenses paid in N York on box books	3.00
Nov. 28	" " Freight Postage on do from N York	1.12
		78.74

Horticultural Society To Tho^s Clark Dr
For binding as follows -

Dec. 14	9 vols 800 London's Mag ⁿ Nat Hist	
	4 " " " " Gardener's Mag ⁿ	
	5 " " " " Architect ^e Mag ⁿ .	21 vol 75c 15.75
	in calf raised bands, double letters, rolled edges	
	5 vol 800 Quarterly Journal Agric.	
	4 vol, @ 50 1 vol @ 40	2.40
	5 " " Prize Essays 40	2.00
	Lower title on 3 vol,	19
		\$ 20.34 886.10

Contra

Cr.

1839

By Amount brought forward

916 82

916 82

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1839		Amount brought forward	886 10
		Hort. Socy To Tho Clark D ^r binding	\$ 20.34
Dec	22	6 Vols Am ^l 4to Maunds Botanic Gardens 62 ^{rs}	3.75
		2 " 4to Floral Cabinet of bot ^{ic} G ^{ardens} 62 ^{rs}	1.50
		2 " 4to Magazine of Bot ^{ic} & Gardening 62 ^{rs}	1.25
		1 " 8vo Flora Conspectiva 1/2 b ^d of	50
		12 " 12mo. Naturalist Library of double let ^{ts}	4 80
		Let ^{ts} 7 6 vol bottom title	25
		1 " 8vo 5 th Mag ^z Horticulture of	62-
		3 " 8vo Floricultural Cabinet 1/2 of	1.87-
		2 " 8vo Parks N.A. Flora sh ^t	1.00
		2 " 8vo Harrison on Fruit-Trees	50
		1 " 8vo Speechly on the Vine	50
		6 " 8vo Phillips Flora Hist. Syn. fl ^{or} & Veg. 50.	3.00
		1 " 12mo Lemon Jardinier of loose backs	1.56
		2 " 12mo Sharp Bot. Dict & Synopsis Genera	50
		1 " 8vo 3 rd Hort Register of -	62-
		Settling up put lower little 4 th 5 th vol Hort Reg 25	41 82
1840	Jan	29 " Bill of Exchange sent to H. Wright-London for books	204.44 ¹
		30 " Cash paid Postage on letter to Wright N ^o 9 Packet	50
		" " " M'Intosh's Green House (audition)	3.50
		" " " Orchard "	3.37
		" " " Postage & Postage to room	25
			7.12
			1132.86

Contra

Cr.

1839 By Amount brought forward 916 82.
Dec 17 " Appropriation by the Society 300 —

1216.82

10

82

44

50

86

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1840		To Amount brought over		1132.36
Jan	29	" Cash paid for sundry books at and about	7.12	
		" " Eaton's Botanical Dictionary	60	
		" " Synopsis of Genera	40	
		" " Fisher on the Vine	63	
		" " Lindley Introduction to Botany	2.00	
		" " Complete Practical Farmer	<u>1.25</u>	12.00
Feb.	3.	" C. Laval's for 1 copy of Wilson's Ornithology in 9 volumes large 4to	40.00	
		" " Meisner's Vegetable Physiology	80	
Feb.	28	" " Sweet's Hot House & Botanical Glass	4.50	
		" " DeCandolle's Monographia of Camellia	<u>1.00</u>	5.50
	29	" " 1st Vol American Farmer	2.50	
		" " 1 quire parch Paper for print Catalogues	88	
		" " Mrs Lincoln's Botany and its	1.25	
		" " Martyn's Botany	62	
		" " Gleasons in Husbandry	<u>63</u>	2.50
Mar	21	" " Judge Buels Farmer's Companion	1.00	
		" " Paper for binding in catalogues	62	
		" " Cleghorn's System of Agriculture	2.25	
April	21	" " Kenricks Orchard	80	
		" " Bridgeman's Assistant	<u>75</u>	1.55
	22	" " for Insurance 3.00 Policy 100	4.00	
May	13	" " 1840's Horticultural Register	1.44	
				<u>\$ 1207.40</u>

Debit

Credit

1840	By Amount brought over	1216. 82
Jan 21	" Fees from Alexander Coak	50
Feb 18	" do W ^m Sutton 25 A. Coak 25.	50
28	" do N. A. Green? N. B. Hart & J. Braden	1 50
Mar 17	" do Gerhard Schmitz 25. W & Ward 25. 50	
	" do M. Coyle 25 do. P. Fleming 25. 50	
	" do E Roberts, 25 do Adam Aber 25 50	1 50
Apr. 21	" do Edwin Colcord	25

1221. 07

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1840	To Amount brought forward	12.07 40
June 25	" Cash paid Brown + Bowen Ship ^g Chgs 3.49	
	" " Henry + Alfred Cope freight 1.20	
	" " Permit at C.H. 38 Bath at C.H. 20 58	
	" " Portage to Landreit + Rooms .50	5.27

57 Haymarket London

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

1840

To Henry Wright Esq

May 6	London's Gardener Mag ⁿ no. 118 19 20 21 22 . 9.0	
	Magazine of Natural History S.S. no 37 38 39 ⁴⁰ 41 12.6	
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture no 48 . 5.0	
	Floricultrual Cabinet - No 53. 4. 5. 6 7. 3.6	
	Maundy Botanic Garden Sp. no 157. 2. 3. 4. 5. 8.0	
	de de de - " 162 1.6	
	Curtis' Botanical Mag ⁿ . no. 157 8. 9. 60. 61. 17. 6	
	Pantons Mag ⁿ of Botany no 61 to 76. 2.0.0	
	Mr Loudon's Ladies Flower Garden Annals 96 16 1.0.0	
	de de de de bulbs 1.2 0.5.0	
	Floral Cabinet No. 31 to 36 (completion) 15.0	
	Hermain's Gardeners Library vol. no 1. to 14 (vol 2) 10.0	
	Catalogue of British Natural Orders in sheet 1.0	
	Nooks's Muscologia exotica 2nd 8 ^{vo} Cd - 3.5.0	
	Loudon's Repton's Landscape Gardening 8 ^{vo} Cd. 3.6.0	

£ 13.17 - 12 5.17

Contra

Cr.

1840

By Amount brought forward

1221 07

1221 07

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1840	No account brought forward	1213 17
May 6	Penn ^a Hort Society To Henry Wright Dr ^r \$	13. 17. 0
	Lindley's Ladies Botany 2nd ed 8vo cd -	2. 10 -
	Smith's Introduction to Botany Hooker 8vo	16 -
	Lindley's Theory of Horticulture 8vo.	12 -
	Westwood on Insects Vol 1. 8vo.	1. 1. 0
	do " Entomologist's Text Books	8. 6
	Newman's British Ferns 8vo.	10. 0
	Main's Farmer's Manual 12mo 6d	6. 0
	do Planter's Assistant 12mo "	6. 0
	do Catechism of Gardening 2 nd ed	1. 6
	do Florist's Directory fe 8vo.	6. 0
	Hogg on the Camellia &c	6. 0
	Kölln on Insects fe 8vo	7. 0
	Smith on Cucumbers &c -	11. 6
	Bouquet a Ladies Flower Garden	3. 0
	Naturalist by Wood to N ^o . 28 to 33.	12. 0
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 22. 6. 6
	Discount 10 per cent	2. 4 6
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 20. 2. 0
	Naturalist by Wood to N ^o 1. to 27 1/6.	20. 6
	Flora domestica . 8vo. 6ds	7. 0
	Mantell's Floriculture P ^t 8vo	4. 6
	Haynes on the Strawberry &c 2 ^d Edit	3. 6
	do on Soil's Complaints 12mo.	2. 6
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> \$ 23 1. 0
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 1213. 17

Contra

Cr.

1840

By Amount brought forward

1221 07

1221 07

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library

1840	To Amount brought forward	1213 77
	Penn ^{na} Hort Society To Henry Wright D ^r	23.1.0
May 6	Kew ^{na} w ^{na} manures to 1 st help ^d	3.0
	Packing Case for the above	4.6
	Credit	23.7.6
	By Quarterly Journal of Agriculture	4.6
	No 19 charged twice in last- ^{of}	23.3.0

Aug 11	To Cash paid D ^r Landreth H ^o for od ^d of the Cultivator	3 00
--------	---	------

Philad^a 10 Aug^o 1840

Hort. Society To Thomas Clark D^r

Feb 21	To bdy goods Am. Ornithology 1/2 of Nov. 87 ²	7.87-
	18 sheets Series Paper for ditto	38
	" 5 8vo. full bound Double lettered	75. 3.75
	" 5 12mo full sheep	25 1.25
	" 2 12mo Eng Maroon of bdy etc 87.	1.75
Apr 3	" 5 Catalogues of bks Her ^o	1.25
	" 1 Nov Gardener's Calendar 87	50.
	" 1 12mo Flower Garden Maroon	75
July 18	" 1 Nov Curtis' Mag ^o cf	87.
	" 1 Repton's Landscape Gardener cf.	75
	" 1 Smith's Introduction to Botany cf	75
	" 2 Hooker's Musci Exotici cf	150
		21.37/21617

Contra

Cr.

1840		By Amount brought forward		1221.07
July	6	" Fines from Nathl Knowles		50
	21	" do " Mrs Hibbut	25	
		" do " Edw ^a Hibbut	25	
		" do " S R Lutz	25	
		" do " E N Tryon	<u>25</u>	1 00
		" Appropriation by the Society		200.00

1422.57

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library.

1840	To Amount brought forward		1216 17
	Hort Society To Tho Clark Jr.	21.37	
July 18	To binding 2 vol Dr Lindley Ladies Botany	1.50	
	" 1 vol Dr Westwood on Insects	75	
	" 1 " 12mo Entomologist's Text-Books	75	
	" 1 " 8vo Flora domestica Schub	50	
	" 1 " 8vo Bridgeman's Gard Assistant	50	
	" 1 " 12mo Hogg on the Carnation	25	
	" 1 " 12mo Mann on Planting	25	
	" 2 " 12 " Florist Direct of Farmers Man	50	
	" 1 " " Koller on Insects	25	
	" 1 " 4to Floral Cabinet 2 v	75	
	" 1 " 4to Ladies Flower Garden	87	
	" 4 " 8vo Naturalist	2.00	
	" 1 " 8vo Quarterly Journal	50	
	" 1 " 4to Maund's Botanic Garden	62	
	" 1 " 8vo Lindley's Theory of Horticulture	75	
	" 1 " 8vo Paxton's Mag of Botany	50	32.62
Sept 29	To Cash p ^d for Adlum on the Vine	40	
	" Chaptal's Chemistry	85	
	" Bernard's Vine dresser's Manual	75	
	" Deane's & E. Farmer	125	
	" Drew's Anatomy of Plants	2.00	
	" Brown's Sylva Americana	205	7.30
			1256.09

Contras

Cr.

1840

By Amount brought forward

1422.27

1.422.27
1.248.79
Balance in report \$ 173.48

1422 27

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1840	To Amount brought forward	1256 09
Sep 29	" Cash for Mann's Popular Botany	150
	" " Brown's Zoological Text Book 2 vol	3.50
	" Montagu's Ornitho Dictionary	2.25
	" Busby's Visits to Vineyards	<u>37</u>
		7.62
Oct 5	" Jay's Amer. Entomology 3 vol (auctoris)	7 50

51 Baymarket London

The Pennsylvania Hort. Society To Henry Wright

Sept 3.	Westwood's Classification of Insects vol 2 800.	1.6.0
	Quarterly Jn ^o of Agriculture no. 49 50	10.0
	Magazine of Natural History 80 42.43.44 ⁴⁶	8.6
	Annals & Co do do no. 34	2.6
	Aceman's Gardener's Library vol ^o , No 15.16.17	2.0
	Loudon's de Mag ^o . No 123 4. 5. 6 ⁷	7.6
	Harrison's Horticult Cabinet - No 88 89. 90. 91	2.0
	Parlon's Mag ^o . of Botany No 77. 78. 79. 80.	10.0
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ^o . " 162. 3. 4. 5	14.0
	Maunder's Botanic Gardens 186 7. 8. 9	6.0
	Mrs Loudon's Ladies Flower Garden (bills) 3. 4. 5. 6	10.0
		<u>£ 4.18.6</u>
Oct 24	" Am ^o P. Henry & Alfred Cope freight to.	1.20
	" Entry at Customs House & Bull's	<u>38</u>
		1 58

1272 79

Debit

Credit

1840 By Amount brought forward 1422 27

Aug 18 " Paid from W. L. Ward 25

Oct 20 " " Paid S. Shuman 25

" " Paid John Williams 25

1423.02

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1840		To Amount brought forward	1272 79
Oct	18	" Amt paid for Bradley's Husbandry .50	
		" " Ink 12 Quills 12- Paper 50 Ink Stand 10 85	135
	27	" 15 Vols Curtis's Botanical Mag ^r 122 ^{1/2}	18 37
Dec	7	" " 2 " Smelin's Flora Siberica 155 3.10	
	12	" " 1 " Paxton's Mag ^r of Botany vol 2 ^d 4.63	
	14	" " 1 Dennis' Landscape Gardening 1.60	
Dec	24	" " Humboldt & Bonpland Monographia Melastomaceae etc 100 fol. 3 6.87	16.20
1841	Jan 16	" Amt paid Entry 50 cts at Custom House 57	
		" " At A Cope freights & Passage 1.20	
		" " Brocks & Boren Ship & Chof Sheddock	
		" " do do do do do 2.16	3.93
		57 Haymarket London	
		The Pennsylvania Horticult Society To Henry Wright	
1840	Dec 3.	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture No 57 5.0	
		Loudon's Gardener's Mag ^r . 127. 8.9 6.0	
		Annals of Natural History 35. 6.7. 7.6	
		Horticultural Cabinet 92. 3.4 2.0	
		Maunder's Botanic Garden 190. 1.2 4.4	
		Curtis' Botan ^l Mag ^r . 166. 7.8. 10.6	
		Paxton's Mag ^r of Botany 87. 2. 2. 7.6	
		Mrs Loudon's Sad: Flower Garden 7.8.9 7.6	
		<u>2.10 6</u>	<u>1312.64</u>

Debit

Credit

1840	By Amount brought forward	1423 02	
Nov. 17	" Paid from W P Crosson	50	
	James Beadle Junr	25	
	Wm L Ward	25	
	P. Fleming	25	
	E Mendick	25	1. 50
Dec 15	" " J. P. Cook	50	
	Wm Beecher	50	
	James Ritchie	25	
	Saml S Palmer	25	
	Timothy Abbott	25	
	Saml S Ritchie	25	2 00

1426. 52

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1841		To Amount brought forward	1312	64
Feb.	3	" Int ^d for Bordley's Husbandry at Auction	105	
		" Taylor's Arator	20	
		" Thornton's Botany 2 vol 137	<u>275</u>	4.00
	17	" Fume's Cabinet 3 vol (Mrs Wiggins) @ 1.00		3 00
Mar	3	" Buxton's Flora Philad ^a . 2 vol.	1.30	
		" Torrey's Monographs Cyperaceae	38	
	16	" Box. Gum Labels 25 Blanks book for Dipter ^{osa}	<u>75</u>	2.43
April	3	" Subr. to Orchardist's Companion for 1841 advanced		4 00
	"	" Designs for Cottage Villas Architecture	75	
		" Esam's Hints for the improvement of Peasantry 325		4 00
	21	" Cultivator vol 7. to V. Landrock Ho -		1 00
May	1	" Permit to land at Custom House	57	
		" Brown & Bowen Ship ^g chgr	1.35	
		" N. & A. Cope freight - passage to	1.20	
		" Portage - - - - -	<u>13</u>	3 25

57 Haymarket London

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To Henry Wright

Mar	4	London's Gardener's Mag ^t . 130. 1. 2 ³ / ₄	6.0	
		Annals Nat. History 38. 9. 40. 1.	10.0	
		Quarterly Journal Agriculture 52.	5.0	
		Horticultural Cabinet 95. 6. 7 ¹ / ₂	2.0	
		Maunder's Botanic Garden 193. 4. 5 ² / ₄	5.0	
		Curtis's Botanical Mag ^t . 169. 70. 71.	<u>17.6</u>	
			1.18.0	<u>1337.32</u>

Contra

Cr.

1841		By Amount brought forward		1426 52.
Jan	19	" Fees from E. N. Pyon	25	
		E R Hibbat	<u>25</u>	50
Feb.	16	" " " Tho Hancock	25	
	23	" " " John Dick	<u>25</u>	50

1427 52

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library.

1841	To Amount brought forward	1337 32
	Penn ^a Horticultural Society to Henry Wright	1. 18. 6
	Pantons Mag ⁿ of Botany 84. 5. 6.	7. 6
	Ladies Flower Garden (baths) 10. 11. 12.	7. 6
	Herbals Amaryllidaceae 28 th ed ⁿ	1. 8. 0
	River's New Amateur's Guide 12mo.	6. 0
	London's Gardener's Mag ⁿ . No 107	1. 6
		<u>£ 4. 19. 0</u>
	Major on Insects 8vo 6ds	6. 6
	Drummond's letters to a young Naturalist	6. 0
		<u>12. 6</u>

June	15	To Amt. p ^d . Freight + Postage on Downing Linds Garden	80
July	24	" (Permit + coach to Custom House) Postage	13
		" Brown & Brown Chis. 9 Chgs	1 33
		" N + A Cope freight + Primage	<u>1. 20</u>
			2. 66

London 57 Haymarket

Pennsylvania Hortical Society to Henry Wright

June	5	London's Gardener's Mag ⁿ . 133. 14. 5	4. 6
		Annals of Natural History 112. 3. 4.	7. 6
		Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 53	5. 0
		Horticultural Cabinet 98. 99. 100	2. 0
		Maund's Botanic Garden 196. 7. 8.	7. 6
		Curtis's Botanical Mag ⁿ . 172. 3. 4.	10. 6
		Pantons's Mag ⁿ of Botany 87. 8. 9	7. 6
		Ladies Flower Garden 13. 14. 15.	7. 6
			<u>1340 78</u>
			<u>£ 2. 9. 0</u>

Contra

Cr.

1841	By Amount brought forward	1427.52	
	" Fine from Jos. Hoopes (Mar. 16)	25	
May 18	" " " Tho. Hancock	25	
	" " " James Ferry	25	75
June 15	" " " Miss Busch	25	25
July 14	" " " N. A. Greer	25	
19	" " " J. D. Patton	25	
	" " " Edw Roberts	25	
	" " " Gen Patterson	25	
20	" " " John Rathuprd Jr	25	
	" " " S. C. Bunting	25	1 50

1430.02

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1841 To Innocent brought forward 1340 78
 Aug 10 " Amt paid Bon Jardinier to Judah Dobson. 3.75
 Horticulture universel Mar 1839 to Oct 1840 12.00 15.75

Penn Horticultural Society Bo' of N H Landreth
 Pusch's North American ^{Flora} ~~Sylvae~~ 2 vol. \$2 4.00
 Phillips Sylva Florefera 2 " 1 2.00
 Cultivated Vegetables 2 " 1.75
 Flora Historica 2 " 1.25 9.00
 Phil^a. Oct. 17. 1840. p^o. - Pusch. Dec. 19. 1839.

To Amt paid for each omitted Oct 24 20 20

Aug 19 " Amt paid A G Ralston for bill of Exchange \$35 81y 173. 83
 deduct amt forwarded on 1/2 of R Livingston 24.83 149 -
 " " Leibig's Chemistry 1.25
 Fessenden's Complete Farmer 75 2 00
 Sep 1 " " James' Gardening 3.00
 " " Morris' Architecture 1.50
 " " Lorraine Husbandry 1.50
 " " Forsyth on Fruit Trees 1.60 7.60
 Sep. 28. Horticultural Society to Tho Clark Sr
 Jan 15 for Binding 1 folio 75
 Feb 16. " 1 vol Westwood on Insects 800 ff - 75
 1.50 1524.33

Debit

Credit

1841	By Amount brought forward	1430.02
June 15	" Appropriation by the Society	200.00

1630.02
do 1365.73
264.29
Balance at Report

Aug 17	By Fines from B. E. Valentine	50	
	J. Lennox	25	
	Geo. Duncan	25	1 00
Sep 21	" " Geo Duncan	50	50
Oct 19	Robert Golder	75	
	M. A. Dyer	50	
	F. D. Sherrin	25	
	Ed. Roberts	25	
	Alex. Cain	25	
	Wm Carpenter	25	
	A. C. Carey	25	2 50
		1634.02	

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1821	To Account brought forward	1524 33
Sep	28 Penn ^a Natcult Society To Tho Clark & amon	1 50
	Feb 16 Binding 1 vol Gardeners Mag ^r . 8vo of -	75
	" Mag ^r Nat History 4 vol 8vo "	75
	" 1 Mag ^r of Horticulture 8vo.	62-
	" 1 Lindley System of Botany 8vo.	75-
	" 1 Complete Grazer 8vo.	75
	" 2 Lib Ent Knowledge 12mo.	80
	" 1 Annals de Hist de Paris 1/2 pp 8vo.	40
	" 1 " D'Albot Taille etc 1/2 of 8vo	50
	" 1 Gardeners Library 1/2 " 8vo	50
	" 1 Horticultural Cabinet "	62-
Mar 12	" 1 London's Encl. of Gardening 8vo of	1.00
	" 1 Botanical Cultivator 8vo of	75
	" 1 Montagu's Ornith ^l Dictionary	75
	" 1 " 12mo Sheep	37-
May 15	" 1 Annals Nat History 6 vol	75
	" 1 Paxton's Mag ^r Botany 1/2 P ^{ff}	50
	" 1 Gardeners Mag ^r : 15 th vol -	75
	" 1 Maund's Botanic Garden 1/2 Pt	62
	" 1 Major on Insects	40
	" 1 Hubert Amaranthaceae 8vo	62-
	" 2 Quarterly Journal & Prize Essays -	1.00
	" 2 Bon Jardinier Plates	100
		<hr style="width: 100%;"/> 17 22 <hr style="width: 100%;"/> 1541 55

Continued

Cr.

1841

By Amount-brought forward

1634.02

1634 02

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1841	To Amount brought forward	1541.55	
Oct 8	" Amt. paid Entry ² & Oath ² Custom House ¹ Part ¹ 19	64	
	" 1 Browns & Bawen Shp ² Charges	135	
	At A Cope freight & Passage	120	3.19
	57 Haymarket London		
	Pennsylvania Horticult ^l Society Dr Henry Wright		
Sep. 6	London, Gardeners Mag ⁿ . No 136. 137. 138.	4.6	
	Annals of Nat. History 45. 46. 47. 48.	10 -	
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 54	5 -	
	Horticultural Cabinet No 101. 102. 103.	1.6	
	Maunder's Botanic Garden 199. 200. 201	4.6	
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ⁿ . 176. 176. 177	10.6	
	Pardon's Mag ⁿ of Botany 90 91 92	7.6	
	Ladies Flower Garden 16. 17. 18	7.6	
		£ 2.11.0	
Nov	To Amt paid for Ink Stand 75 Steel Pens & Holders 25	1.00	
35	" " " 17 Vol Agricul Hon Mag ⁿ . 30.	5.10	
	" " 2 " Orbeck's Voyage to China	2.00	
	" " 1 " Miller's figures of Plants to dict	5.50	
	" " 1 " Le Grand's Dict of Plants	5.00	
	" " 1 " Buchholz Jardin des Plantes	3.13	21.73
Dec 20	" " 1 " Hill's British Herbal	8.75	
	" " 1 " Buist's Flower Garden Direct ^y	2.25	
	" " 10 " Toddiger Cabinet 157	18.75	29.75
		1596.22	

Contra

Cr

1841

By Amount brought forward

1634 02

1634 02

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library.

1842		To Amount brought forward	1596 22
		Penn ^a Horticultural Society Brooklyn Jan 5 1842	
		To Edgar Hicks &	
		For 48 Numbers of the Monographs of the Famellia 28.80	
		Cost of binding 31 numbers -	3.25
Jan.	28	Rec ^d Payment - W. Hunt Copy	32 05
		To Amt paid for freight from N York on above	63
Feb	5	" " Male's Agriculture folio (auction) 2.12	
		" " Paynes Apianian Guide " 65	
		" " Wheatley on Gardening " 80	
		" " Partington's Introduction to Botany 75	
		" " Hayward's Agriculture	75
		5.07	
		" " Permit 25 each 20 Customhouse .45	
		" " Brorons & Daven Ship Chgs - 1.88	
		" " Passage	25
		2.58	

		57 Haymarket	
		The	
Invoice		Pennsylvania Hort Society, Bot of Henry Wright	
1841 Dec.	8.	Knights Horticult ^r Papers Pt 8 th	0.15.0
		Gore's Rose Fancies Guide Manual	6 0
		Willat's Florist Cultivator 12mo.	7.6
		Roger's Vegetable Cultivator	7.0
		Panton's Botanical Dictionary	15.0
		Mrs Loudon's Gardening for Ladies	6.0
		do Comp ^r to the Flower Garden	6.0
		3.2.6	1636.55

Contra

Cr.

1842.

By Amount brought forward

1634 02

1634 02

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1842	To Amount brought forward	1636 55
	Penn Hort ^e Society 130 of Henry Wright union	3.2.6
	Mrs Loudon's Mag ^r of Gardening for Ladies	18.0
	Loudon's Suburban Horticulturalist No 1 & 6.	6.0
	do Gardener's Mag ^r . No 139 140. 141.	6.0
	Annals Nat History No. 49. 50. 51.	7.6
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 55	5.0
	Floriacultural Cabinet No 104. 05. 106.	2.0
	Maunder's Botanic Garden No 202. 203 204	4.6
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ^r . Nos 178. 179. 180	10.6
	Paxton's Mag ^r of Botany Nos 93. 94 95	7.6
	Ladies Flower Garden (bulbs) 19 20.	5 0
		£ 6.14.6
	Paxton's Magaz ^e of Botany Vols 1 & 5.	5.5.0
	The Naturalist nos 7 to 24 (from) Vol 2 & 3.	1.5.0
	(nett)	£ 6.10.0
Feb 7	24 To Amt Paid Carey & Hart-	
	for Seyell's Elements <i>Geology</i> 2 vol	3.75
	do do Principles of <i>Geology</i> 3..	5 50
		9.00
	26 " Amt Paid for Bigelow's Plants of Boston	1 00
Mar	26 " do do Cultivator for 1841 & Dendroth 100	1 00
Apr. 12	" " " British Moths Nat Library	137.
	" " " Foreign Butterflies do	137.
		2 75
		1650.30

Contract

Cr.

1842	By Amount brought forward		1634 02
Feb 15	" Fees from Capt Cope	50	
	J. Vandukemp	25	
	Chas Conner	<u>25</u>	1 00
Mar 15	" do " Henry Uber	25	
	Peter Walker	25	
	Edw Robinson	25	
	Edw W Robinson jun	25	
	George Duncan	<u>25</u>	1 25

1636.27

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1842	To Amount brought forward	1650 30
April 29	" Amt paid for Entry and Vath to Custom house	45
	" " " Patenage for do	25
	" " Browns & Bowen Ship's Charges	1.22
	" " N & A Cope freight & Primage (May 6)	<u>120</u>
		3.12

51 Haymarket London

Invoice ^{The} Pennsylvania Antical Society To Henry Wright

Mar 9	Loudon's Gardener's Mag ^r . no. 142. 3. 4.	6.0
	Annals Nat-History 52. 53. 54. 55.	10.0
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture N ^o 56.	5.0
	Floricultural Cabinet N ^o 107. 8. 9.	1.6
	Maurand's Botanic Garden 205. 6. 7.	5.0
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ^r . no 187. 2. 3.	10.6
	Panton's Mag ^r of Botany 1. 96. 7. 8.	7.6
	Ladies Flower Garden Penn ^a No 1. 2. 3.	7.6
	Loudon's Suburban Horticulturist 7. 8. 9	3.0
	Stephen's Book of the Farm Ps 1. 2. 3.	<u>12.0</u>
		£ 3.8.0

Ronalds on the Apple 42 plates colored 4to.

Cloth published at £ 5.5.0 } 2.15.0

May 20	To Amt paid for Millin's Gardener's Dictionary	1.50
	" " " Sayen's American Fruit-Gard Companion ^{abridgement}	25
	" " " Flower Gard Companion	25
	Treatise on Dahlia & Cactus	<u>25</u>
		225
		<u>1655.67</u>

Contra

Cr.

1842	By Amount brought forward		1636 27
Apr. 18	" Amt received for the Naturalist 2 nd 13 th vol imputed to replace one damaged in charge of a member -	}	7 23
May 17	" do fines from Wm Hobson	25	
	do James Pentland	25	
	do John McAranno	<u>25</u>	75
June 21	" Fine from J. B. Carpentier		25

1644. 50

25
67

Dr. Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1842 To Amount brought forward 1655.67

Aug. 9 " amt paid for Entry Voth & Peltz (Custom House) 58

" Brown Bowen Shipping Charges & Landed 122

" N & A Cops freight & Damage 120 3.00

57 Haymarket-London

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

to Henry Wright

1842 June 4 London's Garden's Mag^o nos. 145, 146, 147. 4.6

Annals of Natural History 56, 57, 58. 7.6

Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 57 5.

Horticultural Cabinet nos 110, 111, 112 2.-

Maunder's Botanic Garden Pt. 208, 209, 210 - 5-

Parker's Botanical Mag^o 184, 185, 186. 10.6

Vander's Flower Garden (Principles) 4, 5, 6. 7.6

London's Suburban Horticulturist 10, 11. 2.

Stephen's Book of the Farm pts 4, 5, 6 12.

*Parker's Mag^o of Botany nos. 99, 100, 101. 7.6

£ 3. 3. 6

Aug " amt paid for Darwin's Botanic Garden 1.00

October 18 " " " 473^d Vol Farmer's Cabinet 2.00

24 " " " Brown's & Bowen Shipping Charges 1.50

" " " Stephen Baldwin freight & Damage " 120 2 7/6

November 21 " " " Brown & Bowen for Bill of Exchange
for £ 30. 0.0. at sight to Henry Wright London amt 143. 33

1807 7/6

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1842	To Amount brought forward	1807 76
November 22	" " Paid Moore & Wiley for	
	1 Copy of Gray's Bot. Treat Book —	1.50
	1 " Perry & Gray's Flora N. A., 550	
	2 parts do do do — 300	8.50
	1 Copy of Johnson's Agricultural Chemist	90
	" " J. Dobson's Flora Antica	3 00
	" " Eaton's Manual of Botany	1 50
1843 Jan 2	" " Hoffer's Orchadist Companion 110 5	2 00
4	" " Maund's line for no. 1 Berlin's Camallistm	50
Feb 1	" " Trendall's Designs	1 63
10	" " Darwin's Phytologia	55
24	" " Part 2 ^d Johnston's Agricultural Chemistry	50
	" " Dana's Much Manual	63
	" " Brown & Brown Ship Charges from L.P.	144
Mar 1	" " H. A. Cope freight from L.P.	3.00
	" " Entry both of Hunter's House & Pottery	57
	" The Penn Horticultural Society	
Invoice 1842 Dec 12	To Henry Wright	
	Lindley's Gard. Mag ^r . no 151. 2. 3.	6.6
	Annals of Natural History 61. 3. 4. 5	10. —
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 59	5.
	Horticultural Cabinet 116 17. 18.	1.4
	Maundy Botanic Garden 214. 15. 16.	4.6
	1 76	1833.98

Contra

Cr

1842		By	Amount brought forward	1946	75
	Decem 20		Pinis from Joseph E Howard		50
	1842 Jan 17	"	" " James Pentland		25
		"	" " Henry Uber		25
		"	" " John Dick		25
		"	" " Peter Walker		25
		"	" " Wm Chalmers Junr		25
	Feb 21	"	" " Alexander Cair	25	
		"	" " Geo. Robinson	25	
		"	" " Jas McRae	25	75

1949 25

833.4

Dr Penn^a Hort. Society's Library

Invoice The Penn^a Hort Society Amount due 1833. 98

To Henry Wright £ 1. 7. 6

Curtis's Botany Mag ⁿ no 190. 1 2.	10 6	
Paxton's Mag ⁿ of Botany 105. 6. 7.	7 6	
Ladies Flower Garden 10. 11. 12.	7 6	
Suburban Horticulturist 15. 16.	2 -	
Stephens's Book of the Farm 8. 9.	8 -	
	£ 3. 3. -	

1843
March 3.

"	Torrey & Gray's N. American Flora 3/5.	1 13	
10	Cash paid for Marshall's Rural Economy vol. 50	50	
	" Sugar's Plans & Designs	8. 80	
	" Plans Sketches of Houses etc	2. 25	
	" Smith's Designs of Cottages	88	
	" Hunt's Designs of Gate & Edges etc	145	10. 88
15	" Farmer's Encyclopedia No 7. 2.		50
20	" Mueller's Nat History of Birds	65	
	" Warden of Vegetable Kingdoms	50	
	" Gray's British Plants not Syst. vols. 2 155	3 10	
	" Grounds first-Lines to Pittsburg	75	
	" Barton's Travels N.S. Carolina etc.	1. 60	6. 60

March 28. Bill.

1844
Sep

Horticultural Society of Penn: 20 1/2 No^o Clark St.

For binding 1 Curtis's Magazine full of	37 1/2	
1 Porphy on Print-Press 1/2 off bands	1 1/2	
	1. 62 1/2	1853. 09

Dr Penn Hort. Society's Library

1843.	To Amount brought over	\$ 1853 09
	Hort. Society of Penn. to Tho Clark Jr	1 62 $\frac{1}{2}$
1842 Mar 14	3 vol. Bartons Mag. of Botany 2 of 62 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 87 $\frac{1}{2}$
	2 " The Naturalist 2nd 43 Vols. 2 of 62 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 00
	1 " 2 ^{to} The Ladies Flower Garden 2 of 62 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 00
	1 " Ladies Mag of Gardening edg. full. Large 4 ^{to} 5 ^{to}	75
	1 " 1 st Gardener Magazine edg. id. of 800	75
	1 " 7 th Annuals & Mag of Nat Hist edg. id. of 800	75
	1 " 7 th 2 ^o Mag. of Horticulture 500 of 62 $\frac{1}{2}$	8 37
April 8	Farmers' Encyclopedia No 2.	25
"	Merlan's Fauna Americana	65
	Florists Manual	70
	Woodland Companion	60
	Bartons Botany	75
	Willdenow's Botany	1 00
		3 95
May 6	Paid Brown & Bowen's Primage London to Ship	2 36
	" Robert Burton freight for Sp.	1 20
	" Carlton House for 45 Portage 28 Portage 3	73
	London 31 Haymarket	4 29
Invoice	The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society	
1842 Mar 14	To Henry Wright	
	" Loudon's Gardener Mag. nos. 1, 4, 5, 6 &	4 6
	Annals of Natural Hist nos. 6, 6, 7, 8, 9	10 0
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 60	5 0
		\$ 0 19 6
		1869 70

Contra

Cr.

1843 By Amount brought over
April 18 " Five from W. W. Smith's

\$ 1951 00
25

\$ 1951 25

The Penn Hort. Society's Library

1843.	To Amount brought over	1869.70
Invoice	The Penn Hort Society to Henry Wright & Co. 14. 6.	
	Horticultural Cabinet Nos. 114. 20. 21	2. 0
	Maunder's Botanic Garden L.P. no 217. 11. 19	5. 0
	Curtis's Botanical Magazine 193. 11. 5.	16. 6
	Panton's May of Botany 108. 9. 10.	7. 6
	Vadieu's Flower Garden 13. 14. 15.	7. 6
	Stephens Book of the Fair 12. 10. 11. 12.	12. 0
	The Gardener & Florist 16 6.	6. 0
	Hooker's London Journal of Botany no 1. to 15.	1. 17. 6
	M'Intosh's Practical Gardening vol. 1.	1. 6. 0
	Mr Ludon's Botany for Ladies &c.	8. 0
	do Young Naturalist's Journey	4. 0
	Brigg's Flower Garden's Instructor	1. 6
	Cambridge's Guide to the Conservatory &c	5. 0
	Gardener's Naturalist's Library vol. 10. 11. 12. 14. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30.	4. 10. 0
	Swalz Notes by Don. 800 -	1. 1. 0
	£	13. 3. 6

May	13 Paid for Farmer's Encyclopedia N ^o . 475	30
	20 " " Prince's Pomological Manual	25
	" " Lloyd's Economy of Agriculture	19
June	1 " " Cultivator for 1842	1. 00
	" " Evelyn's Silva vol 1. 2. 3. 7. 5	7. 50
	" " Farmer's Encyclopedia Nos 6. 7. 8.	7. 5
		9. 25
		1879. 89

Contra

Cr

1843	By Amount brot over	\$	1951	25
May 16	" Fines from Samuel Cooper		25	
	" Robt. Kibington		25	50

1951 75

Dr Penn Hort Society's Library

1843		To Amount brought over	\$ 18	89
June	19	" Paid for Farmers Encyclopedia N ^o 9		25
July	8	" " Hatch & Co's freight for N ^o 9 on Buler's Monograph		75
	11	" " " for Farmers Encyclopedia N ^o 10.		25
	13	" " " Edgar Hicks (pub. Burt) for 52 N ^o 1 Berles's Monog. ^h	31	20
	"	" " " Don's Gardening 4 Vols Quarto to Philadelphia	25	00
	28	" " " Reliquiae Baldwiniae Tombs & Sharpley.	1	00
	"	" " " Postage of letter to H Wright June 20.		06
Aug ^t .	14	" " " Shipping Charges to Brown & Bowens	1	55
	"	" " " Freight to H & A Cope per Spl	3	00
	"	" " " Manifest 25 Oct 20 Storage 12r Port 12-	70	5. 25
	"	" " " Swan on the Honey Bee - - -		31.

Invoice

The Pennsylvania Hort^{ic} Society

To Henry Wright

1843	June	8.	London's Gardener's Mag ^z no. 157. 8. 9	£. 0	6. -
			Annals of Natural Hist ^y " 70. 1. 2.	7	6
			Floricultural Cabinet " 122. 3. 4	2	0
			Maunder's Botanic Garden 1220. 1. 2	4	6
			Curtis' Botanical Mag ^z . 196. 7. 8	10	6
			Pastor's Mag ^z . of Botany p ^s . 111. 12. 13.	7	6
			Vaduz's Flower Garden no. 16. 17. 18.	7	6
			Stephens' Book of the Farm p ^s 13. 14.	8	0
			The Gardener p ^s 7. 8. 9. 10.	4	0
			Hooker's London Journal no. 16. 17. 18.	7	6
			Gardener's Naturalist's Library vols 37 38	12	0
				£ 3. 17. 0	194. 296

Contra

Crs

1843		By Amount brought over	\$ 1951.75	
June	20	" Fine of Townsend Hilliard		25
July	18	" " C A Welling	50	
		" David Buist	25	
		" Chas Kenworthy	<u>25</u>	1.00

1953.00

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1843 -	To Amount brought over	1943. 96
Sept 7	" Cash paid for Johnson's Agricult Chemistry	56
Oct 14	" Paid Thomas Clark for binding as follows -	
May 1	1 Cultivator sup roy 26. Mus bak Hor -	87 1/2
	1 Orchard Companion 46s of bk, Hor. .	75
	1 Curtis Magazine 15 Vol 11. Roy 800. Clf ord. 87 1/2	
	1 Magazine of Horticulture 800 vol of	62 1/2
	1 Garden Magazine 1800 of	75
	2 Annals Magazine of Nat Hist - 809. 1/2 of	150
	1 12mo Naturalist Library. vol 3 Smithy	40
	1 12mo Liebig's Organic Chemistry, Chap -	30
	3 L Horticulture Universal 1/2 of bands 1, 2, 3. 187 1/2	
	1 Paxton's Magazine of Botany 72 of exp. 26	62
	1 Catalogue Lib of Acad Nat Scence 80 1/2 Chap -	44
	1 Quarterly Journal Agricult Vol 12. 800 1/2 sh	50
29	1 vol 10 Annals Mag of Nat. His of edge roll	75
	1 Gray's Arrang of Brit Plants Dec 2 vol sp.	112 1/2
	1 The Dutch Prac Gardener. Dec. of vol	75
	1 London Journal of Botany 800. 1/2 of	60
	1 Floricultural Cabinet 72 of (9 & 10)	62 1/2
	1 French Hortus Britannicus of	75
	1 Paxton's Mag. of Botany 72 of	62 1/2
	3 vol 5. 6. 9 Maund's Botanic Garden	187 1/2
	15 12mos Naturalist's Library of	6.00
	2 Small Dto Mus bk of pap sides (audacious)	50
	over. July 23. 91 1/2 1944 52	

Contra

Cr

1843	By Amount brought over	1953	---
Sept. 17	" Appropriation	300	00
Sept. 14	" Fine from John Anspach Jr -		25

2253 25

96
56

450

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1843.	To Amount brought over	1944 52
Oct 14	" Paid Thomas Clark for binding	23.01 $\frac{1}{2}$
June 29	" 2 4to. 1/2 of Sweden's and bands Evelyns	2.25
	2 12mo Nat Library of	80
	1 12mo + 1 10mo full sheep	50
Sept.	1 doz. of bands to Nuttall's Horticulturist	75
	1 doz Sheep Bartons Botany	50
	1 each 4to 8vo Naturalist Library 12mo off	80
	2 Zoologist's Text Book of	80
	Paid for 7mo. Farmers Encyclopedia -	1 75
	Smith's Productive Farming	51
Novem 17	" D. W. Harris Treatise on Insects of New England	2 25
	" for coloring 2 plates for the Farmers Encyclopedia	50
30	" Inc Books by Treasurer for Conway May ¹⁸³⁹ May 3	3.00
	" ditto do do do ¹⁸⁴⁰ June 3	3.00
	" R Burt do do ¹⁸⁴³ Nov 28	12.00
	for 1840 let 42 43 to Jan 1844	3 78
	Sept. Error in having paid D Landreth for 29 Jan 23	3.00
	and refunded by Mr D Landreth 24 Jan 30	15 00
Decem 5.	" J. W. Moore for expenses of the quarterly importation due Oct. the agent in London now sends the packages to Mess Wiley Putnam directed to J. W. M. . .	1 00

Invoice

London 51 Haymarket

1842 The Pennsylvania Horticult Socy To Henry Wright

Sept. 1. London, Gardeners Magazine 160. 7. 2 0. 6. 0

Annals of Natural History 73. 4. 5. 6. 10. 0

Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 3. -

1994 84

Contra

Cr

1844	By Amount brought forward		2253.25
Novem 21	" Fine from Saml R Vautz	25	
	" " Nick Peltus	25	
	" " Gerhard Schmitz	25	75

2254 00

44.52
 9 51
 1 75
 51
 225
 50
 35 00
 1 00
 4 84

Dr. Pennia Hort. Society's Library

1843	To Amount brought forward -	1994 84
	Invoice Penn Hort Socy, To Henry Wright	19.0
	Horticultural Cabinet No 125. 6.7.	1.6
	Maunder's Botanic Garden & P. 223'4'5.	4.6
	Carter's Mag ^r Botanical No. 99 100'1	10.6
	Parton's Mag ^r of Botany 114 15.16.	7.6
	Hooker's Garden Journal 1920'1.	7.6
	Books of the Farm pt-15.	4.0
	Garden & Flower pt 5 11 12 13	3.0
	Ladies' Flower Garden No 1920'1	7.6
	Hooker's Companion to Botan ^r Mag ^r 2 vols	2.0.0
	Catalogue of Fruits of the Hort Society 3 ed ⁿ	5.0
	<u>5</u>	<u>10.0</u>

1844

Jan ^y 4	Paid J. W. Moore for expenses of quarterly importation	3 63
	Invoice The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society	
1843 Dec 2	To Henry Wright	
	Ladies' Garden's Mag ^r No. 163. 4 5. 0	6.0
	Annals of Natural History 77 8 98.	10.0
	Quarterly Journal of Aquaculture No. 2	3.0
	Horticultural Cabinet 128. 9. 30	1.6
	Maunder's Botanic Garden & P. 226. 7. 8.	4.6
	Parton's Mag ^r of Botany 117. 18. 19	7.6
	Books of the Farm pt 16	4.0
	Ladies' Flower Garden 222, 23, 24	7.6
	<u>2.4.0</u>	<u>2.4.0</u>

1998 117

Central

Co.

1843

By Ancient Freight forward

2254.

84

63

17

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1844	To Amount brought forward	1998 47
Invoice	Pennaffort Socy To Henry Wright 2.4.0	
	Curtis's Botanical Magazine 202, 3, 4. 10.6	
	Gardener & Florist pt 14 15. 16 3.6	
	Hockey's London Jour ^v 22 23 24 7.6	
	Jardine's Naturalist's Library vol 39, 40 12.0	
	Genney's Garden Almanac 1844 1.0	
	Johnson's do do do $\frac{1.0}{\text{£ } 3.19.6}$	
Jan ^y	18 To Cash paid for index for the bond Books	19
Mar	9 " do bond books, binding &c	8 50
	" do Hitchcock's reports	2 25
	20 " do 2 boxes Gun Labels for Library	38
	27 " do Mrs A Hill's Illustrations	75
	" do J. Moore for Impression	1 25
Apr	17 " do Herb. Directory by Maddock 35	
	" do Botanic Harmony by Hunter 25	
	" do Hooker's Anomalies of Plants 30	
	" do Haworth in the genus Mesembryanth 50	
	" do Mawe & Alcock's Garden	
	4 to size at Auction - - - 3.00	4 40
Invoice	Pennsylvania Hort Society To Henry Wright	
Mar	1 London's Gardener's Mag ^y 186 0. 1. 6	
	Annals of Nat History nos 1-2. 3. 7.6	
		2016.19

Contra

Ct.

1844		By Amount brought forward		2254	
Jan	16	To Fine from David Baist	25		
		To " L Warrar Johnson	25		
		" d. " S. Ferguson	25		
		" d. " W H Dullaghan	50	1.25	
Dec.	19	" d. " Joseph Cook	25		2.5
Feb	20	" d. " Wm Chalmers Sen	25		
		" d. " Thomas Brown	25		
		" d. " C A Widmer	25		
		" d. " Theodor Walter	25		1.00

2256.50

8 47

19

8 50

2 25

38

75

1 25

4 40

6 17

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1	To Amount brought forward	2016 19
Invoice	" Amount brought over —	. 9. 0
	" Journal of Agriculture 3. 4	. 6. 0
	" Horticultural Cabinet 131. 2. 3	. 2. 0
	" Maund's Botanic Garden 229 ²¹ 30. 31.	. 5. 0
	" Curtis's Botanical Mag ^t — 205. 6. 7. 10.	. 10. 6
	" Paxton's Mag ^t of Botany 120. 1. 2.	. 7. 6
	" Ladies Flower Gardens 25 26 27	. 7. 6
	" Stephen's Book of the Farm 17. 18.	. 8. 0
	" Gardener & Florist 17. 18. 19	. 3. 0
	" Hooker's Journal of Botany 25 26 27	. 7. 6
	£ 3. 6. 0	

51 Haymarket

The Pennsylvania London

Invoice	Hortical Society to Henry Wright	
May 31	Annals of Natural Hist. No 84. 5. 6. 7.	10 —
	Horticultural Cabinet " 134. 5. 6.	1. 6
	Maund's Botanic Garden No. 232. 3. 4.	4. 6
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ^t 208. 9. 10.	10. 6
	Paxton's Mag ^t of Botany 123. 4. 5.	7. 6
	Ladies Flower Gardens 28. 29. 30	7. 6
	Stephen's Book of the Farm 19	4.
	Gardener & Florist 20. 21. 22	3. 6
	Hooker's London Journal = 28. 29. 30	7. 6
	£ 2. 16 6	

2016 19

Contra

Cr.

		By Amount brought over -	2256.30
July	16	" Fine from A. Henderson	25
Aug	20	" J. Anspach Jun	25
"	"	" W. C. Jones	25
"	"	" Patrick Devine	25
"	"	" T. E. Gubert	25
"	"	" Jos. D. Spayd	25
"	"	" John P. Burke	25
Sept	19	" Mrs Stewart	25
Oct	15	" George Duncan	25
"	"	" J. N. Dickson	25
"	"	" Wm Carril	75
Nov	19	" Edwin Middleton	50
"	"	" Joseph Cotney	25
"	"	" Mrs Anna Stuart	25
"	"	" Mrs Sherwood	125

226200

Dr. Penna Hort Society's Library

1844	To Amount brought forward	2016 19
Novm 19	Paid for Dictionary of Nat History at auction	145
" "	" " Paradisus Vondereniers	350
" "	" Smuck's unpublished Manuscript to Linnaean Herbarium	125
" "	On Portraits of English Authors on Gardening	38
" "	Maeson's Antiquae 2 vols 4to - 472	85
" "	Quint's Rose Manual	75
" "	Nuttall's Ornithology 2 vol	170
		988
June 19	paid for Coleridge's Poets	200
24	Bill of Exchange on London for Agent ⁴ H Wright	122.00
" "	" W Moore for expense of Imprestation ²⁵ 11/10	1.75
Nov 22	W Moore's expense of imprestation	100
" "	Left funds refunded by Boston Custom House in charging when the goods should ^{Jan 4. 1844} be paid for	120
		30

Invoice The Pennsylvanic Hort Socy
 1844 To Henry Wright

Augt. 31	Bauer's Illustrations of orchidaceae 24 plates	\$6.00
" "	Lindley's Genera & Species of the plants 2 to 7	1.96
" "	5 Catalogues of plants of the Hort Society	1.50
" "	Parnell on the Grasses of Scotland Vol 8 ^o	1.00
" "	Griseb's Prodrumus Florae orae Australicae 8 ^o	18.00
" "	Vineyard Trans ^o Vol 16 pt 3. Containing Thomas's Trans	1.00
" "	Annals of Natural History. Vols 88, 89, 90	76
" "	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture. Vols 3 -	3
		\$ 123 - 2152.92

Contra

Cr.

By Amount brought over 2.

2262 00

2262 00

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library

1844

To Amounts brought over --	2132.12
.. Henry Wright over --	\$12.3.0
Floricultural Cabinet nos. 137. 138. 139.	2.0
Maunds' Botanic Garden Sp. nos. 235. 6. 7	4.6.
Curtis' Botanic Magazine pts 211. 12. 13.	10.6.
Panton's Magazine of Botany 126. 7. 8.	7.6
Radcliff's Flower Garden 31. 32.	5.-
Gardener & Florist Pgs. 23. 24. 25.	3.-
Hooker's London Journal Bot. 31. 32. 37	7.6
Miss Leaden's British Wild flowers pt 1.	2.6.
	£ 14.5.6

Nov 27 " Paid for a complete copy of Audubon's Birds of America
in 100 nos. 7 vols. bot. at auction @ 45¢ per no. 45 --

Dec	4	Paid Thomas Clark for binding books viz	
		1 Roy Geo Johnson's Far Encyclo full of thick	87½
		1 Curtis Mag ^o of edge roll vol 16	87½
		1 vol 19 Gardener's Magazine Dec flff	75
		2 vol 11 & 12 Annals & Mag Nat Hist Dec of	1.50
		1 vol 2 ^d London Journal of Botany flff	60
		2 12 mo Naturalist of "	50
		1 Doo. Prize Essay, Hort Soc of Scotland	50
		1 Phy Journal of Agriculture to sheep	50
		1 Magazine of Horticulture full calf	67½
		2 Roy Soc 182 vol Gard & Florist --	12.5
		1 vol 1 st Book of the Farm full of --	87½
			9.15
			2206.27

Contra

Cr

1844

By Amount brought over

2262 00

2260.00

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1844

	To Amount brought forward	2206.27
Decemr	Amount for Michaux's & L. com Sylvia to Willm.	26 10
	" " Jardin fruitier to Col. H. Carr	20 -
	12 Vols Nat-Miscellany	37 50
1845	18 " Amt paid for History of Gardening	87
Feby	17 " " Wm. Downings new Edit & bound	3 50
	" " Postage on Avery May	07
	" " Postage to Room of Books -	13
	" " 2 Messing on Fruits	1 25

Invoice The Penn Horticult Society 51 Haymarket
 To Henry Wright

1844

Nov. 30	Annals of Natural Hist No 91. 92 - 5 -	
	Journal of Agriculture No 6 - 3 -	
	Agricultural Cabinet 140. 141. 142 1. 6	
"	Maunder's Botanic Garden 1. 238. 910 4. 6	
"	Carter's Botanical Map. 214. 216. 10. 6	
"	Paston's Botany 129. 30 38. 2. 6	
	Book of the Farm 15. 20. 21. 8. -	
	The Gardener 15 26 27. 28. 29 - 4 -	
	Hooker's London Journal 34 35. 36 7. 6	
	Mr Loudon's Wild Flowers 2. 3 4. 7. 6	
	Hooker Taylor's Micrologia Brit 87. 3. 3. -	
	Johnson's Gardening Almanac 1844 1 -	
	Glenny's An the " 1 -	
	£ 64.0 2295.09	

Contra

Cor

By amount brought forward	2260
By appropriation	

Decem 1 st	By amt of fine from Isaac Liser	25
1845 Feb 18	do David Quist	25
	By amt of fine from Richard Felley	50
	By amt of fine from Davis Garrett jr	25
	do John M Gowan	25
May 20	Persifer Frazer	25
March 18	W. H. Dillingham	1
	W. Trimble	25
May 20	W. H. Burr	25
" "	Peter Wright	25
Mar 15	David Landrick	50
Jan 25	C. W. Willing	25
	A. Bent	25
	J. W. Miller	25
Jan	By appropriation	300

2566 75

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

Nov.	To Annual bot over		2295 59
Invoice	The Penn Hort Society To Henry Wright		
Feb 28	Transactions of Hortical Socy Vol 4 ^t	7.7.0	
	2 Years on the Roots of the Vine	10 -	
	Kindly's Orchidaceous Plants pt 1.	7 -	
	Annals of Nat Hist pt 9 3.45 67	12.6	
	Quarterly Jour of Agricult 78.	6	
	Historical Cabinet 143. 4	1.6	
	Maudslayi Botanic Garden 241 1/2	3.0	
	Curtis Botanic Major - 217. 1819	10.6	
	Parlson's Map of Botany 132.3	5.0	
	Horticultural Magz - Pt 1. 2. 3.	3.0	
	Hooker's London Jour - 37. 38 39	7.0	
	London Wild Flowers 5. 6. 7	7.6	
		<u>3.13.6</u>	
Mar	Colman's Tour		50
Mar	Withering Brit Botany		85
	Mudie's Brit Birds		1 70
	Woods withs annotated edition		2 25
	Narrative of U.S. Explor Expedition		25 00
28	W Moore Freight		2 00
	Brown Botany of Jamaica		1 00
May	Mem. Sir J E Smith, month		1.00
	Colman's Tour Agriculture		50
			<u>2330 89</u>

Control

Case

By Amount brot over

2566 75

2566 75

1550

60
60
170
220
2570
200
100
100
60

3080

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

		To Amount over	2330	89
1845				
May	20	Freight Postage on Books		50
June	3	Edgar Hicks p At Bulse Mony	30	5
		Emmeton on the Auricula		20
		Cushing's Exotic Garden		15
		New Plantarum Genera	1	00
		Nicks Gardener's Dictionary		55
	15	Dr A S Prmie for 1yr and Quarterly Journal April	3	00
	23	J W Moore freight on Quarterly Packag	1	25
	24	Postage on Hwy mony		07
July	12	Bill of Exchange to Lincoln Agent	195	55
		J W Moore p Downing on Fruit Trees		2
				25
Invoice		Pennsylvania Hort Society To Henry Wright		
1845	May 31	Annals of Nat History N ^o 98.99.100	7	6
		Horticultural Cabinet N ^o 145.6.7	1	6
		Maund's Botanic Garden 243.4.5	4	6
		Curtis' Bot. Mag ^o 220.1.2	10	6
		Paxton's Mag of Botany 134.5.6.7	10	—
		Hooker's London Journal of Bot	7	6
		Mrs Loudon's Wild flower ^{46 cl. 2} 8.9.10	7	6
		<u>£ 2.12.0</u>		
July	12	Postage on Hwy Mag ^o 7 2 Postages	25	32
Sept	26	Freight to J W Moore on Books		2
Oct	23	2 Vols Brit Moths at Auction		13
				00

Contra

Cr.

By Amount bro^oves

25 66 75

June 17	By Amt ^l fine	Rick M. Thorne	June	ms.	25	
" "	"	Lindley Haynes	June	ms.	25	
Aug ^t 19	" " "	James & Fulton		25		
		Geo Williams		25		
		Chas Evans		25		
		J Vancouver		<u>25</u>		1 00
Oct 21	" fine from	S. J. Sharpley		25		
	" "	W ^m L. Ward		<u>25</u>		50

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1845	To Amount brought over	2580.98
	" omission on Mr Moore's entry Apr 26.	25
	" on Mudie on Birds Mar 7.	1-
Invoice	Pennsylvania Hort. Socy To Henry Wright	
Aug 30	London's Encyclopaedia of Plants with sup ^{rs}	3.13.6
	" Hortus Britannicus with sup ^{rs}	1.11.6
	" " Last Supplements —	8.-
	" Supp ^t to Encly. of Cottage Architecture	7.6
	" Laying out & Planting Cemeteries &c —	12.0
	Joni's Gardeners Receipt Book —	2.6
	The Gardener & Florist pts 17. & 26 —	2.-
	Annals of Nat History nos. 101. 2. 3. 4.	10.-
	Deaistatiz pt. of Agriculture New Series nos.	3.-
	Agricultural Cabinet no. 148. 5. 50. 1.	2.6
	Maunds' Botanic Garden L.P. nos. 206. 7. 8.	4.6
	Curtis' Botanical Magazine 3 ^d Ser. nos 7. 8. 9. 10.	10.6
	Paxton's Mag ^t . of Botany nos. 138. 9. 40 —	7.6
	Agricultural Mag ^t . no 7. 8. 9.	3.-
	Hooker's London Journal. no 43. 4.	3.-
	Mr London's Wild flowers 11. 12. 13	7.6
	£ 9.10.6	
	Transactions of Hort ^s Society of London second Series	
	4 th Vol 1. and 2 as agreed —	14.10-
Oct	D Landwith Portage freight on drawing materials 50 : 25	75
	\$ 2582.98	2582.98
	2568.75	
	\$ 4.23	

Contra

Cr.

By Amount brought over

2568 75

0 95
25
1-

75
293

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

1845	To Amount brought over	2582 98
Decem	" " Paid for Bigelow's Medical Botany at auction	4 50
Febry. 17	" Penn Hort Society To Thomas Clark for Binding -	
	1 Folio Lindley's Genem Orchid Plants 4 cop -	1.12 ⁰⁰
	2 4to The Ladies Flower Garden - 2 cop 8p.	1.75
	2 8vo, Paxton's Mag ^o of Botany 72 - 75	1 50
	3 imp. Royal Geo. N.A. Sylvae of 1771.	337
	1 4to 3 vols in 1 - La Jardin Fructif ^{er} of -	1.50
	1 4to. Paradise Lindenensis of	1.12 ⁰⁰
	7 sup. Ryd. D ^o Birds of America of 1817 -	962 ⁰⁰
	1 Annals & Mag of Nat History of	75
	1 Hitchcock's Reports on Geology	62 ⁰⁰
	1 atlas de de	50
	1 Prince's on the Vine shap -	50
	1 Prince's Pomological Mand. shap -	50
	1 Bigelow's Plants of Boston shp -	50
	1 Knapik's Anomolus shp -	50
	3 Transactions Penn Hort Soc shp -	150
	1 Addresses Reports to Hort Socy sh	50
Mch 31	3 Folios shap extra Jenog. de G. Camillein	6.00
	Tissue Paper for the plates in above	37 ⁰⁰
	1 2to Transactions, Lond Lin Soc shp	87 ⁰⁰
	2 Books of the Fauna 8vo of	1.75
	1 Goldsmith's An Nature -	75 ⁰⁰
	Dollay	35.62 ⁰⁰

Contra

Cr

1845

By Amount-brought over -

2568 75

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1845	To Amount b ^d over -	35.62 2587.48
	1 Curtis' Mag ⁿ vol 17 cf	87 1/2
	1 London Jan of Botany vol 3. 1/4 -	60
	2 Mrs Studier Brit Birds 1/2 b ^d - 31.	62
	1 Rev. Thos Honey Bee 1/2 sheet -	31.
July 15	1 Paxton's Mag of Botany 1/2 cf	75
	1 Maunedi Botanic Garden 1/2 cf	62
	1 Mineralogical Cabinet Vol 11. 1/2 1/2 cf	62
	1 An. Mag of Nat History vol 14. cf	75
	1 Luddley Orchid. Plants cf -	75
	1 New African's Guide 1/2 cf	20
Dec 15	2 India's Camellia	4.00
	India Paper for Plates in above	25
	2 No. Trans Lond. Hort Soc of Lond 1/2 3.00	3.00
	1 Rev. Day's Guide Lond. Enc. of Architects	112
	1 Rev. Day's a - - - - - Plants -	112
	5 Rev. Sup. try. U.S. Ex. Ex. Thistle 6. 10	750
	Atlas for above ref -	62
		59 35
1846	Jan 7 15 Paid J. W. Moore for freight	1 00
	28 " Hills Eden at Auction 1 vol fol	3 75
	29 " Loddiges Cabinet in 19 Vol. 4 ^{to}	76
	30 " Pomona Londoneusis 1 vol fol	6 50
	Postage -	35
July 23	" Postage	13
		2734 56

Contract

		By Amount bro't over -	25	68.75
1846				
Feb 7	17	" a fine from D P Peters	25	
		" " C Neworthy	<u>25</u>	50
Mar	17	" " Wm Ramsey	75	
		" " Wm Johns	25	
		" " D W Barton	<u>25</u>	1 25

2570 50

35
 00
 75
 7
 50
 35
 13
 56

Dr Penna Hort Society's Library

1845.	To Amount brought over	2734 56
Invoice	Penn Hort Society Dr Henry Wright	
Dec ^r . 1	Annals of Nat Hist no ^s . 105. 6. 7	7. 6
	Journal of Agriculture no ^s 10 -	3. -
	Horticultural Cabinet " 15. 3. 4 -	1. 6
	Maundy Botanic Garden SP. no ^s 249/50/51	4. 6
	Curtis Magazine Botany - no 10. 11. 12	10. 6
	Paston's Mag ^o of Botany 141. 2. 3.	7. 6
	Horticultural Mag ^o - 10. 11. 12	3. -
	Hooker's London Jour ⁿ - 45. 6. 7. 8.	10. -
	London's Wild flowers 14. 15. 16.	7. 6
	£ 2, 25 -	
1846		
Feb 28	P. H Soc ^y & Henry Wright	
	Annals Nat History 108. 9. 10. 11 -	10. -
	Quarterly Jour ⁿ Agricult ⁿ no ^s . 11. 12	6. -
	Horticultural ^{Cabinet} Jour ⁿ - 155. 156. 157	2. -
	Maundy Botanic Garden 252. 3. 4.	5. -
	Curtis Bot ^o Mag ^o - 3. 13. 14. 15	10. 6
	Paston's Mag ^o of Bot ^o 144. 145. 146	7. 6
	Hortical Mag ^o . P ^o 13. 14. 15.	4. -
	Hooker's London Jour ⁿ no ^s 49. 50	5. -
	My London's Wild fl ^o rs no ^s 17. 18. 19	7. 6
	Journal of the Hort Soc ^y . 1851. Pt 1.	5. -
	£ 3, 2. 6	
		2, 734 56

Contra

CR

By amount brot over

2570 50

2570 50

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1846	To Amount brought over	2734 56
Feb'y 23	" Paid for Buist's Gardener's Dictionary	1 13
	" Postage on Am' Port. & to O. Sea &c. 50-	63
May 21	" " Donn's Catalogue	1.00
	" Westwoods Arcana Entomol 2 vols 350	7 00
	" Neill's Kitchen & Fruit Garden	1 00
	" Low's Domesticated Animals	2 25
	" Westwoods British Butterflies	10 -
	" Waitale's Designs -	1 50
	" Bunnapartes Cent of Wilsons Birds 4 vols	15 -
	" Nuttalls Cent of Michaux Vol 1. Pt 2	3 50
	" Dr Moore for Impertation Vid Steamer	5 00
	" Postage on Books 2 -	25
Invoice	Penn Hort Soc'y to Henry Wright	
May 30	Annals of Nat History nos. 112. 13. 14.	7. 6
	Agricultural Cabinet 158. 9. .	1 -
	Maund's Botanic Garden 255. 6. 7. 8.	6 -
	Curtis Bot Magaz, 147. 8. 9.	7. 6
	Horticultural Magaz 16. 17.	2. -
	Hackers Jour. 51. 2. 3. 4.	10 -
	Mrs Landon's Wild flowers. 20.	2. 6
	Journal of the Horticult Society Vol. 1. Pt 2	5 -
	<u>£ 2. 8. 6</u>	
June 29	Paid L. Probst for Libon Jardinier 1846	1 75
July 1	" Dr Moore for Impertation	2 00
		<u>2786. 57</u>

Contra

Cr

1846	By	Amount Crd. over	2,570 50
	"	Appropriation Dec 16. 45	300 —
	"	H. Senter Jul, 12 fr omitted	2, 00
Apr. 7	"	Fine from Vancouver	50
	"	" Mahton Moon	25
May 19	"	" W. H. Wellingham	25
	"	" John Williams	50
	"	" Lindley Harris	25
June 16	"	" John Rice	50
	"	" William Wolbut	25
	"	" Geo Patterson	75
July 7	"	" Henry A. Drer	50

2,876.25

Dr. Penna Hort. Society's Library

1846	To Amount brought over	2786 57
July	" Paid for Nuttall's Cont. Michaux Vol. 1 pt 1.	3 50
13	" " R. Blair for Hovey's Magazine -	6.00
	" Postages 9. 15. 18. 9 sundry times	51
	" American Quary Journal Agric Science	2 00
Sep.	" " W. Moore for Imputation	1 50
Invoice	Penn Hort Socy to Henry Wright	
Augt. 31	Annals of Nat. History nos. 15. 16. 17. 18. 10. 0	
	Journal of Agriculture & S. No 13.	3. 0
	Horticultural Cabinet No. 140. 1. 2. 3	2. 6
	Maunder's Botanic Garden Pl. 257. 60. 61.	4. 6
	Curtis's Botanical Mag. 18. 19. 20. 21.	14. -
	Porter's Mag ^o of Botany 150. 1. 2.	7. 6
	Horticultural Mag ^o - 18. 19. 20. 21.	4 -
	Hovey's London Journal 55. 56	5 -
	Journal of Horticultural Society Vol 1. p. 15.	5 -
		<u>£2. 15. 6</u>
Nov.	Paid for Nuttall's Continuation of Michaux Vol 2. pt 1	3 50
1847 Invoice	Penn Hort Socy to Henry Wright	
Nov. 30	Annals of Nat. History, no 19 20 21	7. 6
	Quarterly Journal of Agric 14	3 -
	Horticultural Journal no 164 15. 16 -	1. 6
	Maunder's Botanic Garden pl. 262. 34	4. 6
	Curtis Botanical Mag. no. 22. 3. 4. 10. 6	
		<u>£1. 07. - 2,803. 38</u>

Contract

Cr

1826	By	Amount brot forward	2,876 25	
	"	" from A Beust p Importation		3 00
July 14	"	" fine for Ludley Haines	25	
	"	" " Mahlen Stone	25	30
21	"	" " " Henry Haines		25
Aug 18	"	" " " W Roddy King	50	
	"	" " " G. Alter	25	
"	"	" " " David Garrett	25	1 00
Sep. 19	"	" " " W Martini	25	
	"	" " " Geo M Gowen	30	75
Oct 20	"	" " " The Hancock	25	25
Nov. 17	"	" " " John Rice		1 00
Dec 15	"	" " " M Hall		25

2883.25

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library Dr

1846
 Nov. 30 To Amounts brought forward £1.7.0 2,803.58
 " Paxton, Mag^o of Botany 183.4.5. 7.6
 " Anticultural do 22.8.4. 3.00
 " Hooker, London Journal Bot 87.8.9.60/10.0
 " Journal Hort Socy Vol 1. p 1.4. - 6 -
 " Geo^o Nut Socy to Henry Wright £2.12.6
 " Hooker, Pomona & Londonensis Large
 paper Atlas 4to in 2 folios - £2.5.0
 (sett)

1847
 Jan'y 22 " Good's Family Catalog for 2 years 3.00
 Feb'y 4 " Flora's Temple 14.00
 12. " Freight & Duty to J. Moore 4.50
 Mar'y 30 " Humboldt, Genus Cinchona 1.00
 " " " " " " " 3.25
 " " " " " " " 2.50
 Apr 2 " Thomas' Fruit, 50
 " " " " " " " 75

Invoice Penn^a Hort Socy to Henry Wright
 Feb'y 27 Annals of Nat. History no. 12345. 10.-
 Quarterly Journal of Agric no. 15.16 6.-
 Anticultural Cabinet by S. 1. 2. 1.00
 Maund's Botanic Garden 26.6.7. 5.-
 Curtis Botanical Mag. no. 25.26. 7.-
 Paxton's Mag^o of Botany 156.7.8. 7.6
 1.17 - 2,825.08

Contra

Cr.

1826
Nov By Amount forward 2,883.25
Dec 10 " fine for W^m Chalmers 25
Jan'y 17 " do " Thoblack 25
do Isaac B Baxter 25

2884.00

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1847

Feb 20 Amounts brot forward £ 1. 17 - 2823 08
 " Horticultural Magⁿ 25.26 3.-
 Hooker's London Journal no 61. 62. 63. 7.6
 Journal of the Horticultural Socy vol 2 pt 1. 5 -
£ 2. 12. 6

April 2 " am Paid for Carson's medical Botany 1101. 5. 10

May 6 " " " Halls Smiths Designs for Cottages & Villas 10 00

" " " Prof Tilenians Journal 5 10

13 " " Bill of Exchange to London agmt £15 72. 15

28 " " Washington's Agricultural Correspondence 3. 50

30 " " Passage on West Fair Gardner to May 1847 76

" " " No. of an Journal 18

June " " " " " " 25

22 " " W. Moore for freight duty &c &c 3. 00

Invoice The Pennsylvania Natural Society To Henry Wright

May 31. Annals of Natural History Ps. 126. 7. 8. £. 7. 6

Floricultural Cabinet no. 3. 4. 5 1. 6

Maudslayi Botanic Garden Ps. 268. 9. 70 4. 6

Curtis's Botanical Magⁿ nos. 27. 8. 9. 30. 14. -

Panton's Magazine of Botany 189. '60 5 -

Horticultural Magazine - 27. 8. 9. 30. 14. -

Hooker's London Journal Ps. 64. 5 5 -

Journal of the Hort. Society 8. 1. 2. Vol 2. 5 -
2. 6. 6

" Transactions of the Natural Society net

New Series Vol. 3. P^{ts} 1. + 2 pub^d 12/18 196. 19. 7
£ 2922. 92

Contract

Cr.

1847	By Amount bro forward	2,884.00
Apr. 20	" Fines from C Smith	50
	" J R Johnson	25 75
May 30	" Duplicate Copy of <i>Pimenta Lindiana</i> sold	
June 15	" to O Landwehr	10.00
"	" Fines from John M Gowen	25
"	" " " Davis Garrett	25
May 18	" Appropriation	300

\$3,195.25

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1847

	To Amount brought over	2922 92	184
Aug 6	" amt. paid for Carron's Med Botany	5 -	0
24	" " " Geo Zantinger, Pomologie Francaise	146 55	
Oct 19	" " " 100 Copies W. H. Dillingham's Address	12 -	
22	" " " Phillips' Companion to the Orchard	1 45	
	" " " Sweet's Cistina	8 25	
	" " " Richardson's Fauna Americana	3 75	
	" " " Gilpin on Landscape Gardening	1 95	
Sept 8	The Pennsylvania Hort. Society To Henry Wright Esq		
Invoice	Annals of Nat. History nos 29 30 31 32 £ - 10 -		
	Quarterly Jnl of Agriculture no. 87	3 -	
	Historical Cabinet no. no 6 7 8 9	2 6	
	Maunder's Botanic Cabinet P. 271. 2. 3	4 6	
	Curtis' Botanical Mag. N.S. 31. 2. 3	10 6	
	Paxton's Mag. of Botany no 161. 2. 3, 4	10 -	
	Anticultural Mag. P. 31. 2. 3	3 -	
	Hooks's London Jnl P. 66. 7. 8. 9	10 -	
	Journal of the Anticultural Society, Vol 2 P. 3. 5 -		
	£ 2. 18. 6		
Nov 8	To Amount paid for Duple's Cyclopaedia of Husbandry	1, 75	
	" " " Lewis's Hortus Cantabrigiensis	1 50	
	" " " Donaldson on Manures	1 00	
11	" " " Robinson's Rural Architecture	4 50	
15	" " " J. Moore's Treatise on the Culture of the Potato	2 50	
	" " " Portugal 20. 27. 6. 6.	59	
		3, 113. 71	

Contra

Cr.)

1847		By Amount brought over -	3.195.25
Aug 17		" Paid for B Gallin	25
		" " Jacob Carpenter -	50
		" " W Dunit -	1.00
		" " M Williams	50
		" " Go Schaffer	25
		" " C P Hayes	<u>25</u>
Sept 15		" " Anthony Fellen	50
Nov. 16		" " James Jones -	25
			2.75

\$3.198.75

Dr Penna Hort Society's Library

1847

	To Amount brought forward	3.118.71
Nov	do Paid for Currier's Med Botany	5 ⁴
Invoice	The Pennsylvania Horticult Society To Henry Wright	
Decem 1	Annals of Natural History No 133.4.5.6.	10. -
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture No. 18.	3 -
	Horticultural Cabinet - no 10. 11. 12	2 -
	Macculdi's Botanic Garden Sp. 274.5.6.	4.6
	Curtis' Botanical Magr. N.S. 34.5.6.	10.6
	Paxton's Magr. of Botany No 165.6.7	7.6
	Horticultural Magazine - 34.5.6.	3. -
	Hooker's London Journal - 70.1.2.	7.6
	Journal of the Horticultural Society Vol 2 Pt 4	5 -

£2.13. -

1848

Jan 5 Penn Hort Socy To Tho Clark Esq
For binding

1846

July	1 Vol 15 Transactions & Proceedings of the Socy	60
	1 do London Journal of Botany 72 of	60
	1 do Quarterly Journal of Agriculture	60
	1 do Sup roy. Gardens & Florist 7 of	75
	1 do Amer Journal Agri & Hort Vol 18 2 of	60
	1 do London Hort Britanica of	75
	1 do Annals & Mag Nat Hist of	75
	1 Fol. Pomona Londronica 72 of	2.00
	1 " Plants for the Currier & 4	2.00
		865

3118.71

Contra

Cr.

3198 75

3198 75

Dr Penna Hort Society's Library

		8 65	
1848			
1847	Jan 25	1 vol Fremont's Expedition with maps &c.	1 00 3,118 71
	Jan 30	2 " Canals of Mex. Imp Roy 8vo 12cf 75	1 50
		1 " Maacudi's Botanic Garden - 4cf -	62 1/2
		1 " British Wild flowers 2to - 4cf	1, 00
		2 " Potters Magazine of Botany 8vo 4cf	1, 50
		1 Bro Am ^r Journal of Agriculture 8vo 4cf	50
		1 Floricultural Cabinet - 4cf	50
		1 Journal Hort Socy of London -	50
		2 Curtis Magazine full of - 8y	1, 75
		1 Magazine of Hort -	62 1/2
		3 Annals & Magazine of Nat Hist of -	2 25
		1 Western Farmer - Imp Roy 8vo -	75
		1 Bro London Journal of Botany -	50
			22 15
1848	Jan 5	Paid W Moore for 1 Downing's Fruit Trees of Am ^r	15 -
	28	" Eight Duty & expences on importation ^{colored}	2, 50
		Postages - - 9. 7. 7.	23
	Feb 28	1 Carson Med Botany -	5 -
	Mar 27	1 Gray's Botany of the Northern States	2 00
		Hoovey's Magazine 1846 1847 to Jan 1848	6, 00
		Fruits of America C Mc Hoovey 4to Col ^d 48	12 -
		1 vol Pitford's Hortu, Botanicus Am 2to	3, 87
	Apr 1	1 " American Journal Agriculture	2, 00
		Postages -	25
	May 11	1 Carson's Med Botany No 5	5 00
	23	6 vol Gravelles Cryptogamic Flora Brit sub 340	18 60
			\$ 3, 213, 31

Contra

Cr.

	By	Amount over	
			3,198.75
Decem 4	"	Thos Geo Act Green	25
1848 Jan 9 18	"	" " B Ferguson	25
	"	" " J A Davidson	<u>25</u> 50
Mar 21	"	" " Thos Croft	50 50
Apr 18	"	" " J W Martin	<u>50</u> 50
May 17	"	" " H A Green	25

3,200.75

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1848

	To Amount bro. forward	3.213 31
Mar 2	Pennsylvania Hort Society To Henry Wright	
Invoice	Annals of Natural History 2 ^d Ser. No 1. 2. 3.	10 -
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture 19. 20	6 -
	Floricultural Cabinet No 13. 14. 15	1.6
	Maunder's Botanic Garden L.P. 277. 8. 9	5 -
	Curtis's Botanical Magazine - No 37. 8. 9	10.6
	Panton's Mag ^z of Botany 168. 9. 70 -	7.6
	Horticultural Mag ^z - P ⁴ 37 8. 9	4 -
	Hooker's London Journal No. 73. 4. 5	7.6
	Journal of the Hort Society Vol 3 p 1.	5 -
	<u>£ 2.17 -</u>	
May 23	3 vols Hooker's Exotic Flora 427	12 83
	12. Stephens' British Entomology p 2 -	24 -
	1 Struett's Sylva Britannica fol	10 50
	5. Woodvells & Hooker's Med Botany 410	14 25
June 1	1. Seliman's Journal 4 18 inclusive	5 -
6	J W Moore for freight passage & Duty	3 25
13	6 vols British Mus bandry - \$1 -	3 -
	6. British Florist 8vo 237	13 -
17	P ^r J W Moore freight Duty &c in importation	2 70
	" Postage Passage &c -	31
	" J. Moore for binding Pomologie Francaise in Turkey Morocco 4 vols -	3 16 -
	<u>£ 326. 20</u>	

Contra

Cr

1848 . By Amount forward
July 18 " from Jim W. Hall

\$200.75

25

3201 7

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1848

June 1 Invoice	The Pennsylvania Hort Socy to Henry Wright (over)	3,320.20
	Annals of Natural History Ser. 45. 6. .	7.6
	Floricultural Cabinet No. 17. 18. .	1.6
	Macculloch's Botanic Garden 11. 280. 1. 2	4.6
	Curtis's Botanical Mag ^z . No 9. 40. 1. 2	10.6
	Panton's Mag ^z of Botany No 171. 2. 3	7.6
	Horticultural Mag ^z - No 110. 1. 2	3. -
	Hooker's London Journal No 76. 7. 8.	7.6
	Journal of the Horticultural Society Vol 3. p. 2	5. -
	£ 2. 7. -	

July 22	P ^o for Horticulturist 1848 + Postage	3 07
Sept	Paid for 14 th to Plough Loan + April	3 00
	Postages on -	50

Nov 14	1 Vol Bauer's Genera Feticum Ray ^z & Gall.	16 50
15	3 Vols Lindley's British Plants 8 ^{vo} 1847 col 325	24 75
	1 " M. Gilvany's Molluscous Animals 8 ^{vo}	75
	2. Muddis Post Buds 165	3.30
21	1 Vol Gray's Genera illustrated of An Flora	6 -
	Postage on	19
	Paid Dr Moore freight-duty to a importation	3. 00
	" Postages on Journals,	50

Sep. 1 Invoice	The Pennsylvania Hort Socy to Henry Wright	
	Annals Natural History et. 1. nos. 8. 9.	7.6
	Journal of Agriculture et. 1. No 21.	3 -
	Floricultural Cabinet No 19 20. 21	2 -
	12. 63. 381. 76	

Contra

Cr

1848

By Amount over

3,201

Nov 21 " Fees from Walter Elder

25

" " Isaac B Baxter

25

50

3,201 50

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

		12.6	
1848	Maunder's Botanic Garden & P. 283.45	4.6	3.381.76
Sept 11	Curtis' Botanical Magazine 3 ^d Ser. No 43.45	10.6	
	Parsons's Mag ⁿ of Botany No 174.5.6.	7.6	
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - 43.45.	3.5	
	Hooker's London Journal 79.80 87.	7.6.	
	Transactions of the Hort Socy 5 th Ser. Vol 3 p ^{ts} 3	5-	
	Journal of the Hort. Society Dec Vol 3. p ^{ts} 3.	5-	
		£ 2.15.6	
Dec 28	P ^r for Am Agriculture & Farmer's Cabinet -		1.00
30	" " W-4.45. Kuttall's Ann of Machinery System		7.00
Dec 2	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To Henry Wright -		
Invoice	Annals of Natural History Nos 10 11 12	10.0	
	Journal of Agriculture Number 1022	5.0	
	Horticultural Cabinet - 22-3.4	2.0	
	Maunder's Botanic Garden & P. 286-7.8.	4.6	
	Curtis' Botanical Mag ⁿ 3 ^d Ser. 46-7.8.	10.6	
	Parsons's Mag ⁿ of Botany 177 8 9.	7.6	
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - Nos. 46.7.8.	3.5	
	Hooker's London Journal No 82 3 4	7.6	
	Journal Horticultural Society Nos 13 14.	5.0	
		£ 2.13.0	
1849 July	Paid for Allen on the Grape vine		88
	" Postages 6. 6. 10		22
Mar 9	" Albany Cultivator		1 00
			\$ 3.391 86

Contra

Cr

1848

By amount forward

3,201 50

Dec 19

Appropriation

300

" Fines for James M. Donald 50

" " " Peter Walker - 25

75

1849

Jan 16

" " " W. Rodney King

50

3,502. 75

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1849	To Amount brought over	3,391 86
Mar 10	" Amt. paid for Ohio Cutwater	1 -
	" " " 4 Vols. Library of useful Knowledge 185	
	3 British Husbandry 1 Culture at Auction	5 40
Apr 1	" " " 1 Vol. Lindley Monographs of Vegetables fol.	4 85
	3 " Curtis Magazine \$2-	6 -
28	" " " Amusee Farmer & Portage	1 65
	" " J. W. Moore Freight & Charges on importation	3 -
4	" " Nuttall's Sylva. (cont. of Michaux) Vol 3-2	3 50
	" " The Bill of Exchange on London	121 67
	" " Postage 7. 5. 24 Freight on Horsey pt 5 25	61
Mar 9	" " Coleman's Four Agricult. last Vol.	3 -
Mar 1	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To Henry Wright	
Invoic	Annals of Nat. History nos 13. 14. 15 -	7. 6
	Journal of Agriculture no 23. 24	6 -
	Horticultural Cabinet 25. 26. 27	1. 6
	Manners Botanic Garden 289 40 41	5 -
	Century Botanical Magazine 49 50 51	11. 6
	Paxton's Magazine of Botany 180 no 1. 2	8. 6
	Horticultural Magazine 49 50 51	4. 7
	Hooker's London Journal no 1. 2. 3	3 -
	Journal of Horticultural Society Vol 4 pt 1	5 -
June 6	To Amt paid for Sillemans Journal	212. 00
	" " " Postage 15. 12. 7. Colerfrink 50	5 00
		97
		3,547 91

Contra

Cr

1849 By Amount bro^t over 3502.75
May 18 " 1 Copy of Pomology's magazine sold duplicate 12 15

3514 80

Dr Penn's Hort. Society's Library

Aug	To Ancient brought-over	3547.91
June	am ^d paid J ^r Moore freight & charges on Imp ^t	2.75
	" " " Subscrip ^t to Am ^t Working Farmer	50
May	" " " Exp ^{se} for transactions N ^y State Agr Socy	30
	" " " Freight on Hovey's seeds	50
	" " " Postages 6.5.7.6	24
June 2	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society to Henry Wright	
Invoice	Annals Nat History Ser. no 16 17. 18	10 -
	Journal of Agriculture	0
	Horticultural Cabinet 28.9.30	1.6
	Magazine Botanic Garden N ^o 292 '34	4.6
	County Botanical Magazine 3 rd Ser. 52 '34	10.6
	Practons Mag ⁿ of Botany 40 3.4.5.	7.6
	Horticultural Magazine 52.3.4	3 -
	Hacker's Garden Journal 45 6	3 -
	Journal of Horticultural Society 3d 4/12 5	5
	£	25. -
Sept 5.	1 Copy Specimen, Musci Britanici paid.	10 -
Oct 10	1 year's subscrip ^t Good's family Gard ⁿ "	1.50
16	am ^d paid for Thomas' Seeds to R. N.	1.00
17	" " " Daulington's Life of Bantrian Maestrell	2.50
	" " " Postages 15.3.5	22
25	" " J ^r Moore freight & charges on Imp ^t	1.25
Nov 9	" " " Garden's pieces Plantarum 4 Vol.	4.50
		3573.37

Contra

Cr

1849	By	Amount brought over	3,514, 80
July 17	"	amt of fines from David Ferguson	25-
	"	" " Bryant Ferguson	25-
	"	" " James M. Donald	25-
Aug 11	"	" " Gerhard Schmitz	25-
31	"	" " J B Burke	25-
	"	" " J D Spurgin	25-
	"	" " James Powell	25-
	"	" " Robert Quirk	25-
Oct 6	"	" " Pat Gallagher	75-
	"	" " J H King	25-
	"	" " Jas Redings	25-

3,518 05

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1849	To Amount brought over	3573 37
Sept- 3	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To Henry Wright	
Invoice	Annals of Natural History 2 ^d Series No 19, 20, 21.	7.6
	Journal of Agriculture New Series No 25	3 -
	Horticultural Cabinet No 31, 2, 3	2 -
	Manuel de Botanique Garden etc. No 295. 6. 7	4.6
	Curtis' Botanical Mag ⁿ 3 ^d Series 55. 6. 7	10.6
	Pastor's Mag ⁿ of Gardening No 6. 7. 8	7.6
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - pt 55. 6. 7	3 -
	Hooker's Journal of Botany No 7. 8. 9	3 -
	Journal of the Horticultural Society Vol 4/3	5 -
	do do Vol 2 pt 3	5 -
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - part 25	2 -
	Pastor's Mag ⁿ of Botany No 156 160.	5 -
	Curtis' Mag ⁿ of Botany 3 ^d Series No 31	3.6
	Horticultural Cabinet New Series No 6	- 6
	Annals of Natural History 2 ^d Series No 9	2.6
	Roberts on the Culture of the Vine f 800.	5.6
	Schleding's Principles of Botany 8vo each 1. 1 -	
	Relf's British Desmidiæ Royal Society 1. 1/6	
	Narrow's Phycologia Britannica 43 nos. 46.	5. 7. 6
	Menckell's Treatise on Cultivation of Orchids, 8vo	14 -
	Deakin's Ferns of Britain - thurs alias 8vo cl.	16 -
	<u>£ 13. 4. 6</u>	
		3.573 37

Contra

Cr.

1849

By Amount brought over

3,518,05

3,518,05

Dr Penna Hort. Society's Library

1849	To Amount brought over	3.573.37
Nov 9	" Amt paid Mitchells description of Edifices	1 50
	" " " bought on Thomas' press -	25
Dec	" " " H. W. Moore freight & charges on book	3 -

Invoice 1849	Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To Henry Wright	
Decem 3	Mag ^t of National History No 22. 34.	7.6
	Quarterly Journal Agriculture No 26	3. -
	Flincultural Cabnet No 34. 5. 6	2 -
	Mansd ^y Britain Garden 298 9. 30	46
	Curtis Botanical Mag ^t 58. 9. 60	10.6
	Poston Mag ^t of Garding 9. 10. 11	7.6
	North Mag ^t - no 59. 9 60	3 -
	Hooker Journal Bot 10. 11 12	3 -
	Hawey's Phycology Bot 44 45	8 -
	Journal of Horticultural Soc Vol 4 5	5
	<u>5 2.11</u>	

1850		
July 13	To amt paid 1 year subscription to the Plough Society	3 00
13	" " " Loudon's Self Instructor	87
	" " " Postage 12. 5. 5. '2. 25	59
26	" " " American Agriculturist	1.00
Mar. 19	" " " Freight to W. H. Moore	1.00
	" " " Carey & Hart's Gardeners' Chambers	7 28
	" " " Horticulturist vol 3 4 5	6 00
	" " " Flora Græca Budensis 75	1 50
	<u>3.599.36</u>	

Contra

Cr

1849	By	Amount brought over	3.578 05
Jan	"	David Ferguson fine	25
		W L Ward	25
Feb	"	Benj Gulliss	25
Mar 19	"	W L Ward	25
	"	Appropriation Dec 1849	300

3.819.05

Dr Penna Hort Society's Library

1850	To Amount brought over	3.599.36
Apr. 18	amt Paid for 16 vol Linnæus Transactions \$2.50	40 -
" 16	" " " Bill of Exchange to H Wright	75 -
	57. May market	

Invoice The Penna Hort Society - Bot of Henry Wright

1850	Mar 2	Annals of Nat History 2 ^d Series. pt 25 26 27	7.6	
		Journal of Agriculture & S. vols 27. 28	6.0	
		Poncillium Cabinet N.S. nos 37. 38 39	1.6	
		Murray's Botanic Garden N. 110 111 112 113	5.0	
		Curtis's Botanic Magazine. 3 ^d S. 61 23.	10.6	
		Pastors Mag. of Botany No 12	2.6	
		Gardens Mag. of Botany P. 1. P. 2	5.0	
		Anticultural Mag. pt 60. 1. 2 & 3.	4.0	
		Hortken Journal of Botany No 13. 14. 15.	3.0	
		Journal of the Hort Society Vol 5. pt 1.	5.0	
		Narvey's Phycolog. Britain pt 46.	2.6	
		" Memoir of Brit Algae 8 th ed.	1.11.6	
		£ 44.4.0		
	May 10	Pd. for 35 Vol. Linnæus Journal 35 th ...	17.50	
		" Zuber for the Cultivator	1.00	
	June 11	" Murray's N. A. General Vol. 2	6.00	
		" Sturdy & Co's Colls for Printing Ch	}	76.81
		Calcutoga - Subds. & -		
	"	" Steuders Nomenclator botanicus	11	
			3.826.67	

Contra

Cr

1850	By Amount brought over	3.819 05
Apr. 16	From R H Thomas	50
June 18	" " J S Shible	25

3.819 80

Dr Penna Hort. Library Society's

1852		To Amount brought over	3.826.07
Invoice		The Pennyl. Hort Society Bot of Henry Wright	
June 4		Annals of Natural History, no 28.9 '80	10.0
		Pencultural Cabinet no 40.1-2.	1.6
		Maurand's Botanic Garden Sp. 304.5.6.	21.6
		Curtis's Botanical Magt. pt. 645-66	10.6
		Gardener's Magt. pts 3-6-5	8.6
		Horticultural Magt. 665-6	3.0
		Hooks's London Journal 16.17.18	3.0
		Journal of the Hort Socy Vol 5. pt 2	3.0
		Norway's Physical Botanic P ^{ty}	2.6
11		P ^r W Moore Duty freight &c	2.8.6
July 20		4 no Horticulturist to complete vols	1.00
		1 no do of Vol 5. 25 Postage on Norway's P ^{ty}	75
Aug 1		1 do do do do do do do do do do	25
Sept 2		P ^r J W Moore Freight &c July	2.00
Oct 7		" Journal of Acad Nat Sciences	3.00
		" Western Hort. Review	3.00
		Postages 5. 10. 5. 10 9.	3.843.64
			47

1857		Paid J W Moore for Importation	1.50
Invoice		Pennsylvania Horticultural Society To H Wright	
Sept 4		Annals of Nat History 2 ^d Ser no 31.2-3.	7.6
		Journal of Agriculture no 29	3.00
		Horticultural Cabinet no 43.44.5.	1.00
			3.845.14

Contra

Cr.

1850		By Amount brought over	—	3,819 80
July	16	...	Fine of St B Fiddes	25
			do " W, L, Ward	50
Aug	20	"	do " David Ferguson	25
	29	"	do " O R King	75
Sep	3	"	do " J A Clay	25
Oct	15	"	do " Math. Gardner	30
				3822,30
Dec.	17	"	Appropriation	300 —
1851				
Jan	12	"	Fine of J. S. M. Collier	50
			N Knowley	25
			Thos J Mitchell	50
	20		Geo Wamoyke	25

4,123,80

Dr. Penn^a Hort. Soc^y Library

1850

14-4.	To account & list over	12.6	3895 14
	" Maunds Botanical Gardens 2 ^d P. no 507.809	4.6	
	Curtis' Botanical Mag ^z 3 ^d Ser. no 67.8-9	10.6	
	Gardener's Mag ^z of Botany pts 67.8	8 -	
	Horticultural Mag ^z pts 67.8.9	3 -	
	Hooker's Journal of Botany nos 19 20 21	3 -	
	Journal of the Hort ^l Society nos 1-3	5 -	
	Hawley's Phycologia Britannica p ^{ca}	7 1/2	
		48.49 50	
		2.14	
Dec. 15	P ^{ca} A Hart for <i>Sellemeier's Journal</i>		5 00
20	" American Agriculturist		1 00
1851 Jan 20	" A Hart Gard ^{er's} Chronicle		7 28
	Postages 7.13.55-12.12-10 Jan 50		1 14
Feb 14	The Clerk for binding		40 91
Inooice 1850	The Penn ^a Hort Soc ^y Dr Henry Wright-D ^r		
Decem 2	Annals of Nat History 1 st 34.5.6.	10.0	
	Quarterly Journal of Agriculture vol 30	3.0	
	Horticultural Cabinet nos 46 47 48	2.0	
	Maunds Botanic Garden 2 ^d P. no 310	1.6	
	Curtis' Bot Mag ^z 3 ^d Ser. no 70 71 72	10.6	
	Gardener's mag ^z of Bot 9 10 11	7.6	
	Horticultural Mag ^z nos 1.2	3.0	
	Hooker's Journal of Botany nos 22 3 4.	3.00	
	Hawley's Phycologia Brit 51 2 3	7.6	
	Journal of Hort Soc ^y vol 5. pt 14	5 -	
		<u>2.13.0</u>	

Contra

Cr

1857	By Ancient Over	4.123 80
Jan 21	" Fine from Maurice Fain	25
	" " John de Intorb	25
	Robert Ridington	25
	James Jones	25
	William Hall	25

574

571

100

722

114

1091

Dr Penn^a Hort. Society's Library

1851	To Amount over	3,900,47
Jan 7 22	" Cash paid for Baxter's Agriculture 1478	95
	" " " 2 vols Andrius Healths	10 -
	" " " Hawey's Magazine to Juny 1851	8 -
	" " " " Fruits of America -	12 -
Apr 8	" " " " W. Moore for freight to -	2 -
	" " " 1. Postage at times 5, 55, 8, 12 5.	40
	" " " for the Cultivator	1 -
	" " " " Working Farmer	1 00
Invoice	Penn ^a Hort Socy to Henry Wright	
March 3	Annals of Nat History 2 ^d s. 37. 8. 9	7.6
	Journal of Agriculture 31. 2.	6.0
	Floricultural Cabinet 49 50. 51	1,6
	Curtis' Bot Mag ⁿ - 3 ^d s 73. 4. 5	10.6
	Gardener's Mag ⁿ of Bot 12. 13. 14	7.6
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - 73. 4. 5.	3.0
	Hooker's Journal Botany 25-6-7	3.0
	Journal Hort Socy Vol 6. pt 1 -	5.0
	Hawey's Phycol Bot. 54 5. 6	7.6
	2.11.6.	
June	To Cash p ^d - Plough Count Anvil	3 00
May 28	" " " Audubon's Quadrupeds An ^m 10 nos.	10 00
July 2	" " " Brown & Bowen's Bill of Exch \$ 15	75 00
	" " " Cooper's & Collinson - 2 talbotypes	1 08
	2024.90	

Contra

Cr

1857	By Amount over	4.125 ⁰⁵
Jan'y 22	Sale of Duplicate works -	
	10 vols Oddidge's Cabinet	13.00
	3 " Brit Hubbundy	2 10
	2 " - Books	2 90
	32 " Hist Regata 4 -	64
	Charges Duty Homms	19 ¹⁴ 2 29
Apr 15	Price from B Ferguson	50
May 20	" " " W Hall	25
June 17	" " " B J Seddon	25
21	" " " D R King	75

4,143.65

Dr Penna Hort Society's Library

1887	To Amount over	402490
Invoice	Penna Hort Society To Henry Wright	
June 12	Annals Nat History No 46 ⁵ . 1. 2	10.0
	Floricultural Cabinet 52. 3. 4.	1.6
	Curtis' Botan Mag ⁿ 3 ^o . 76. 7. 8	10.6
	Gardener's Mag ⁿ of Bot 7. 15. 16. 17	7.6
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - 76. 7. 8.	3.0
	Hooker's London Journal 28. 9. 30	3.0
	Journal of the Hort Society Vol 6 pt 2	5.0
	Hawaii's Physal Bot - pt 57. 8. 9	7.6
	Maundy Bot Garden 311 ^{2/6} 312 ^{2/6}	5.6
	Paxton's Mag ⁿ of Bot 7. 168 to 176	1.2.6.
	Horticultural Mag ⁿ - pt. 49	2.8
	Gardener's Chronicle 17 1880	0.6
	Lodges Bot Cabinet 4 to 191. 5 200	2.10.0
	London's Ency Clopedea of Gardening 1880	2.10.0
	Kemp's How to lay out a small garden 18 ^o	3.6
	Lawson's Treatise on Cultivated Grapes.	1.6
	Heuffry's Bulletin of Structural & Phys Botany	10.6
	Glenzig's Garden Almanac - 1887	1.0
	Hortus Britan & Mar 1880	14.8
	£ 10.9.0	
Sept 3	Cash paid J W Moore freight & -	2.75
15	" " Hoffer's Pomological J.	2.00
	" " Portugal 8844468888658	1.27
		<u>4.030.92</u>

Contra

Cr

1857 By Amount over 4.143 90

4.143 90
4043 90
100 -

1852	Jan 20	"	amt of Fine from John Sheppard		50
	Feb 17	"	" " " " P Nichol	25	
		"	" " " " Th Eads	25	50
	May 18	"	" " " " P Nichol	25	
		"	" " " " A S Shible	25	50

4.145 40

Dr Penn Hort Society's Library

1882

June 30	Hooker's Journal of Botany No. 31 & 41	£0.14.0	14.065 78
Invoice	Harvey's Phycologia Britannica ps 60 -	5.0	
	2 Saunders Treatise on Vines 8 ^{vo} -	10 -	
	3 Sir W J Hooker's Guide to New Zealand	1.6	
	(and at nett prices -)	<u>7.9.6</u>	
	2 Sir W J Hooker Victoria Regia Ill Sm ^t	2.17.6	
	1 Curtis British Entomology 16 vol		
	Gro. for reduced price -	3	20.0.0
	1 Lindl Sir G. Lind System of Nature Tra	1.5.0	
	Packing case Paid Carriage & Postage &c	^{4.6} 9.6	
		<u>24.12</u>	
July 23	£ Am for Plough Loan & Amvil		3 00
	Postage 42 Aug Postage 50. Postage 36		1.28
Aug 14	Brokerage & bank		70
	Richardson Bro's freight on City Glasgow		7 10
20	Bill of Exchange to H Wright in London		147 50
	Postage ²⁴ & Postage 25 Postage ship 26 -		75
Oct 30	Postage on Periodicals Dec 31.		56
Nov 30	Audubon's Indrapeds 16 nos. 11.6 20		10 -
Invoice	Penn Hort Society To Henry Wright		
Sept 3	Annals Nat History 55.56.57	7.6	
	Journal Agriculture & L. 37.	3 -	
	Flora Cultural Cabinet Aug Sep -	2 -	
	Curtis Magazine 3 Ser. 91.2.3.	10 6	
	Gardens King of Botany Nos 7.8.9.	4 6	
			<u>4236.67</u>

Contra

Co^d

1832

By Amount over

£ 4.145 40

Aug 14

" Claim on Richadsen & Bro for damage
done to imputation on voyage of the
City of Glasgow

7 10

Duplicate copy of Victoria Regina

and cost of Express to G. Co. 7 25

do Guide to New Gardens — 12

7 37

4,159 87

Dr Penn Hort. Society's Library

1832	In Am ^t brought over—	4.236 67
Sep 5 3	" am ^t over H Wright, &c	1.7.6
	Hooker Journal of Botany 42.34. 6 -	
	Carriage & Postage to Liverpool	2.6
	" Paid for Working Farmer to Zibru - below	£ 1.16.0
		1.00
1833	" " Postages to Dec - 31 st ¹⁸³² Blood & Co. 12	38
Jan 2	" " Postages	29
	" Gardeners Chronicle to Hart	728
	" Silliman's Journal	500
		12 28
25	" Burnett's Botany	4 00
	" Licham Hot House	1 13
	" London's Am ^t Gardeners	2 25
	" Innes on the Potatoe	50
	" Amer ^t Butcher	45
	" Beckstein's Chamber Buds	1 25
	" History British Fungi	3 00
	" Beck's Book of Flowers	75
Feb	" Adams & Co freight on Hoops Fines	50
Mar	" Storey for Mag ^t of Hort to Jan 1833	2 00
	" " for Fruits of America	6 00
31	" Florist - Vol 2 to H C Hanson	2 00
Apr 22	" Working Farmer's Horticulturalist 2	3 00
May 7	" The Clark for binding	22 45
		4.299 90

Mr. Wm. ...

Dr Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1833	To Amount over		4299 90
June 15	" Paid for London Suburban Gardeners		4 25
	" Hooker's British Flora		.50
	" Sweet's Hot House Companion		87
	" Hortus Kewensis 3 vol 50		1 50
	" Elliott's Botany 2 vol		4 00
	" Lin. Critica Botanica		25
	" Flora Virginica		50
	" Nuricks Am Orchidist		50
	" Catalogus Plantarum Soc Gardener		1 00
	" Patages Aug until July 1		23
July 4	" Brown & Meredith Farm Journal		3 00
Oct 15	" V Gaudetow Quadrupeds and		10 -
	" Patages to Aug 1		46
Nov	" Rights on Norway Fossil-Annuaire		50
18	" Hooker's Flora Bor. Amer - 2 vol		5 00
	" Old Trees & Ruin		80
	" Postages & party 12		20

4333 46

Contra

Cr.

1833		By Amount over	4464 12
June 21	"	Five pm Wm Nile	25
Sep 14	"	Do " Do A Clay	4 75
19	"	Wm Hall replacing London's Suburban Gardens which he lost	4 25
Aug 16	"	Five pm B. Ferguson	75
	"	Do " W Nile	25

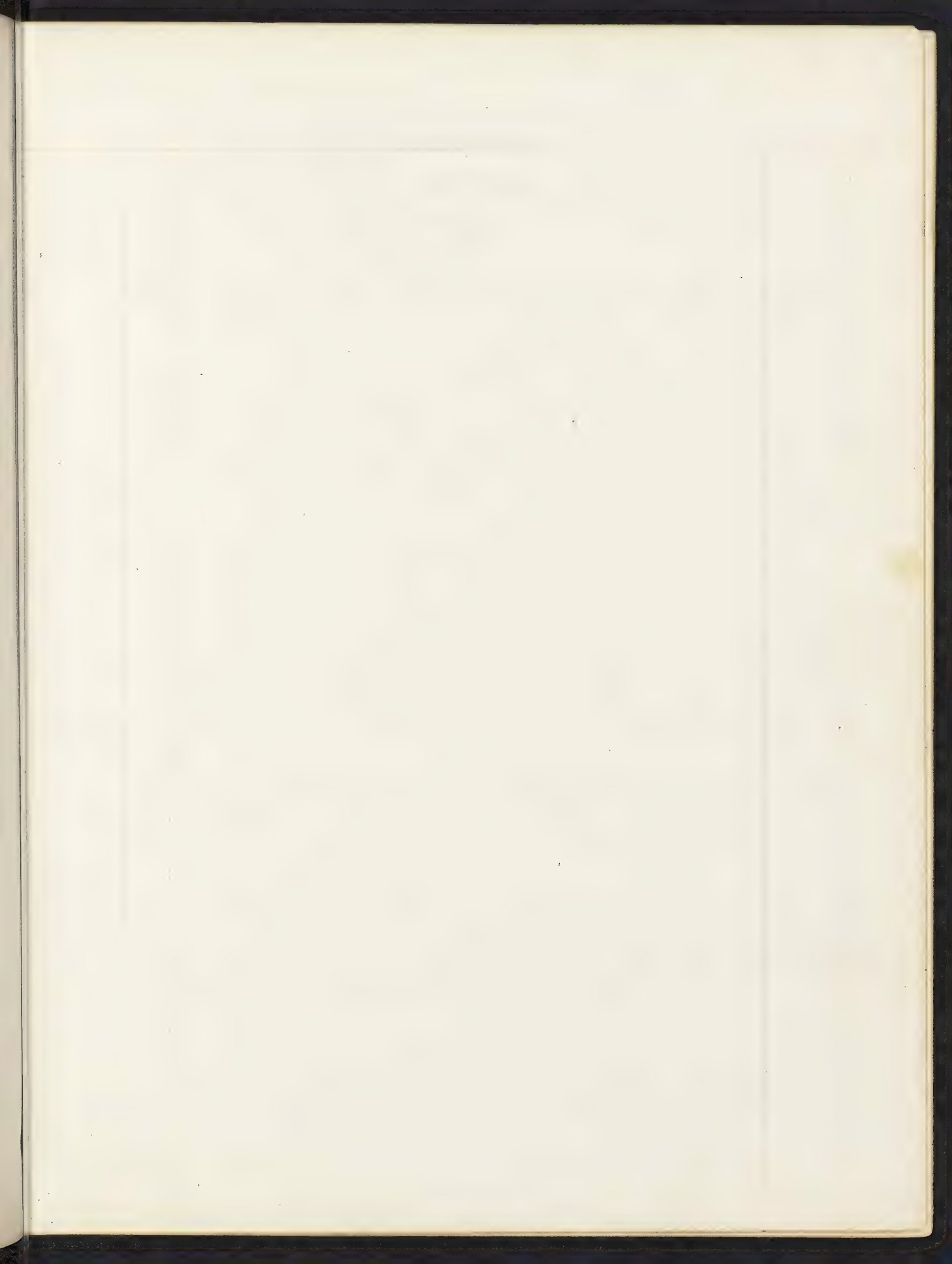
2474 37
 4333 46

 140 91

4474 37

Carried 100 pages onward







Memoranda
relative to the establishment etc. of the
Library
of the
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society.

Adjourned meeting October 14. 1828. from the minutes
"On motion of Dr. Mease, Resolved that M^r Sandreth
Jr. be authorized to import for this Society a copy of Loudon's
Gardener's Magazine from the commencement of the work to
the present time and request that it be continued".

Stated meeting October 5. 1829 from the minutes
"A letter addressed by M^r. Eyries of Navarre to Dr. Mease
accompanying several numbers of monthly publications, Annals
of the Horticultural Society of Paris presented by M^r. Soulange Bo-
din Esq."

"On motion of Mr Sandreth the Pamphlets were ordered to be
laid on the table and the Sect^y directed to loan any of them to mem-
bers who may request them. -

"On motion the Corresponding Sect. was directed to acknowledge
rec^t of the above mentioned Annals and present the donor M^r. Sou-
lange Bodin Esq. with the thanks of the Society."

Stated meeting Jan 14. 1830. — "The No of the Paris
Horticultural Society's transactions was received and laid on the
table"

Stated meeting April 5 1830. from the minutes -

"Two volumes of the New York Farmer were presented by the Editor, Mr Flint

"Annales de l'Institut National d'Agriculture de France - presented to the Society thro' Messrs Cyprie of Havre."

Stated meeting June 14. 1830. from the minutes

"The first volume of the Annales de l'Institut Royal National d'Agriculture de France, was presented.

Stated meeting Sept. 13. 1830 from the minutes

"Mr Sandwith moved that the Society shall impud a copy of the Pomological Magazine as far as it is published and subscribe for the future numbers - which was adopted"

November 8th. 1830. - "A letter was received from Dr. Parke accompanying a donation of Loudon's Encyclopedia of Plants, from Robert Barclay Esq. of Bury Hill near London - and the thanks of the Society were directed to be returned through the President."

August 8th 1831. - "A work entitled 'Lectures on Horticulture' &c by Mrs Mary Griffiths, and dedicated to the Horticultural Societies of Massachusetts and Pennsylvania, was received from the authress - and the thanks of the Society were directed to be presented to Mrs Griffiths"

"Mr. T Sandwith Jr. stated that he had received three volumes of the London Pomological Magazine, which had been purchased under

the decision of the Society"

Decem. 12. 1831. — "A bill was presented from Mr Dobson
Am't. \$51.94 for the Pomological Magazine, imported by order of
the Society — and was directed to be discharged"

July 9. 1832. — "A communication was received from
Dr C Sandreth, accompanying the first number of the Floral Mag-
azine, and stating that the succeeding numbers will be furnished
as published — On motion the thanks of the Society were presented
to the Messrs. Sandreth's."

Decem. 9 1833. — "On motion of Mr. Cope, a Committee
was appointed to take into consideration the propriety of adopting
measures for the increase of the Library — to consist of Messrs,
Cope, D. Sandreth Junr. and Baist."

January, 13th 1834. — "The Committee appointed to take
into consideration the propriety of adopting measures for the increase
of the Library handed in the following report — That they have con-
sidered the subject and recommend that the sum of 250 dollars be
annually appropriated to procure such works as may, in the
discretion of a committee to be appointed for the purpose, be
judged suitable, not confining the selection to works of a Horti-
cultural or Botanical character merely, but embracing those
in the department of Agriculture and Natural History, as of
Birds, Insects, &c. — If the Report be concurred with, the Com-

mittee recommend the adoption of the following addition to the By-laws.

"That a Committee of three be annually appointed to be called the Library Committee, whose duty it shall be, to procure such works as may be useful and appropriate, not exceeding in value the annual appropriation, unless specially authorized by the association, and also aid and advise the Librarian in the management of the Library."

"The report was accepted, and the proposed addition to the By-laws was referred to the next meeting."

February 10. 1834. — "The By-law proposed at the last stated meeting was then taken up and adopted. — and Messrs. Cope, G. Sandreth Jun and Buist, were appointed the Library Committee"

March 10. 1834. — "A communication was received from Mr. W. E. Hobson offering an Herbarium for sale, which was referred to the Library Committee".

April 21. 1834. — "Annales de la Societe d'Agriculture de Paris Livrais 75, No 38 of Loudon's Magazine of Natural History, and the first ten numbers of Pennic's Magazine of Botany and Gardening, were placed on the table, intended for the Library."

August 18. 1834. — "A bill was presented from the Library Committee (amount 135. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$) for a number of English works which

were placed on the table — and on motion it was referred to the said Committee"

February 16. 1835. — "Mr Buist on the part of the Library Committee, stated that a number of works were now ready for deposit with the Society — but on account of the few members present, the consideration of the general plan for the management of the Library was deferred till the next meeting; and the Librarian and Library Committee were requested to hold themselves in readiness to enter upon their duties at that time!"

March 16. 1835. — "On motion the Library Committee were requested to report in writing at the next stated meeting!"

April 20. 1835. — "The following Report from the Library Committee was received and adopted."

"The Library is yet so very small as hardly to warrant the expense inseparable from the weekly or frequent attendance of the Librarian and without a very speedy return of the books when taken out, a large majority of the members would be effectually barred all access to them; besides, several of the works are alone calculated for reference, and if in the hands of individuals would lose much of their value. — Under these circumstances the Committee would recommend that the Hall be opened at early candle light on the day of each monthly meeting and also on the evening of the first Monday of each month, when it shall be the duty of one member of the Library Committee to attend. — On the hour of closing

each member then present shall be entitled to carry with him a single volume, conditioned to be returned at the hour of opening on the Library day next ensuing, under a penalty of 25 cts. for detention. — They further recommend that the Committee be reorganised and consist of Six members, of which the Librarian shall be one — It is also recommended to exact from each member an obligation, before he shall be entitled to the use of the Library".

"The following members were then appointed on the Library Committee, Mess: D. Landreth Junr., H. Buist, J. Coates, B. M. Ogden and Peter N. Gorgas."

March 21. 1837. — "A bill was presented from Henry Hoagland. \$9.00 for the American Gardener's Magazine 1835-38 — and was directed to be paid."

Jan. 17. 1837 — "A communication was received from the Agricultural & Horticultural Society of India, accompanying a volume of their Transactions — on motion referred to a select committee".

April 17 1838. — "Received from Congress two reports by Dr. Henry Perrine on tropical plants".

May 15. 1838 — A bill from Carey Hart for sundry books \$14.67 was ordered to be discharged.

June 19 1838. — "The Library Committee made a motion for a grant of one hundred dollars to pay off debts incurred and purchase

new books, was granted"

October 2. 1838. — The president appointed by authority of the Society the following gentlemen on the Library Committee, Messrs. David Sandreth Robert Buist & Geo W. Burrows.

January 14. 1839. — "On motion of Mr Buist Resolved that Two hundred & fifty dollars of the Society's funds is subject to the order of the Library Committee"

"On motion resolved that another member be added to the Library Committee. — and that the Committee be instructed to prepare a catalogue of the Books belonging to the Society and to cause the same to be printed, and that it be the duty of the Committee or some one of them to attend monthly for delivering and receiving Books during one hour, if necessary after each meeting for business"

"The President appoints Mr Tho. P. James in addition to Committee."

"On motion resolved that members possessing books belonging to the Society be requested in this month's report to make a communication of their character at the February meeting"

"Cary & Hart's Bills amounting to \$47.40 were referred to the finance Committee for settlement"

March 19. 1839. — "On motion resolved that the Library Committee is privileged to draught their own regulations, but to report them to the Society for adoption"

April 16. 1839. — "On motion of Mr Tho. J. James, Resolved that the Library Committee be governed by the following Regulations":

"The Library shall be opened by the Library Committee immediately after the adjournment of the Society at its monthly meetings"

"The Committee may loan to any member upon signing the obligation, one ^{or} folio, Quarto, or Octavo or two Duodecimos, or smaller works, from one stated meeting to the next, which may be retained, provided application has not been made for the same;

"Every member detaining a Work beyond the limited time shall be fined 25 cents per month; after three months the fine to be doubled; after six months to be liable for double the value of the whole work or set — The names of all such as have been delinquent, over three months to be reported to the Society by the Committee at the January and July stated meetings.

"All injuries to a Book or set of books to be paid for, or the same to be supplied, and no Book to be taken from the Library without the knowledge of the Committee.

June 18. 1839. — "On motion of Mr. Tho. J. James, Resolved that Three hundred dollars of the funds of the Society, be appropriated to the use of the Library".

Novem 19 1839. — "On motion the President appointed the annual Committees. — on the Library - Robert Peist, Thomas J. James and William S. Vaux

December 17. 1839. — An amended section to the Bylaws relating to the Library proposed and laid over —

"On motion that an appropriation of \$300 for the use of the Committee on the Library, was so ordered".

"The Committee to whom the charge of the Library is committed, respectfully submit a favourable report of its present condition."

"The works which it contains altho' not numerous have been selected upon such subjects as are connected more or less intimately with the legitimate objects of the Society. They are confined to standard works and periodicals on Horticulture, Agriculture, Botany, and Natural History, with the liberal appropriation made by the Society the Committee have added One hundred and fifty volumes to the Library within the past year. Recently they procured through the exertions of one of its members whilst on a visit to Europe all, or nearly all, the volumes and numbers requisite for the completion of the sets so far as published of those standard periodicals which the Society have been receiving for years past, which they have had bound in a substantial manner, as well as other Books that required binding

"It is a source of encouragement to observe that this important means of disseminating knowledge is becoming so much a favourite with the members of the Society, during the past six months upwards of 100 volumes have been taken out by the members evincing a laudable desire to obtain and peruse useful treatises, which must result in much good, and tend greatly to the advancement of Science. It is hoped that the Society will foster this nucleus

by judicious accessions, which in time will form a Library very
 way worthy of the Society, in which will be found such works as would
 aid the present improving taste for Floriculture, elegant Horticulture and
 Botany, not expected to be found in other Libraries, public or pri-
 vate, it could thus become an object of regard next in importance
 to the great one for which the Society was ostensibly formed, that of
 establishing a Botanic Garden.

" The following list comprises the accessions of the past year.

Title of the works		No. of vols.
" Louden's Art. & Practic. Bil.	8	The Complete Grazer 1
— Suburban Gardener	1	American Farmer 13
— Encyclo. Oct. farm, & Gard.	1	Judge Duell's Cultivator 4
— Encyclo. of Gardening	1	American Orchardist 1
— Gardener's Magazine	7	Magazine of Horticulture 1
— Mag. Nat. History	9	Pull's Husbandry 1
— Architect. Magazine	5	Cornwall's Treat. on the Horse 1
Burmester's Entomology	1	The Flower Garden 1
Sow's Practical Agriculture	1	Naudot's on the Silk Worm 1
Sedman's Natural History	2	Paxton on the Dahlia 1
Barton's & Amer. Flora	3	Catalogue of Acad. Nat. Scin. 1
Garden's Menagerie Zool Socy.	2	Papworth's Rural Residences 1
Quarterly Journal of Agriculture	5	Green's Botanical Dictionary 2
Priest's Essays Highland & Agri Socy	5	Dickson on Live Stock 2
Murray on Poultry	1	Spachly on the Vine 1
Muhlberg on Grasses	1	DeCandolle's Elements of Plant 1
Curtis's Botanical Magazine	3	Flora Conspectiva 1
Harrison's Floricultural Cabinet	6	The Horse Lib. Ent. knowledge 1

Swindley's Nat. Sys. of Botany	1	Maunder's Botanic Garden	7
Harrison on Fruit Trees	1	Pastor's Horticultural Register	3
Naturalist Library <i>omitted.</i>	5	Le bon Jardinier	1
<i>Mammalia</i>	5	Pasyle's Horticult. Jour.	1
Faculties of Birds' Lit. Ent. kn.	1	Hayward's Horticulture	1
Roger's Fruit Cultivator	1	Mauve's Gardener	1
Stewart's Stable Economy	1	Reynolds's Magazine	3
Watson's Essays in Nat. Hist.	1	Floral Cabinet	2
Marsden's Conversations. Veg. Phys.	1	Floral Cabinet - cont.	
New Yorks Farmer	2	Mrs Loudon's Flower Garden	
Berry on Short Horns	1	<i>in 8 nos.</i>	
Transactions of the Agric. Soc.	1	Annals de Hort de Paris	1
Phillips's History of cultus Veget.	2	Pursh's Flora americana	
<i>Sylva Florifera</i>	2	<i>Sphornalis</i>	?
<i>Flora Histórica</i>	2	Reports of the Agricul. Com. of	
Taylor's Bee keeper's Manual	1	the House of Repres. U.S. Senate no.	

"Most of the works comprising the Library have been purchased with the funds of the Society. Acknowledgements to donors of all works presented, have been made in the catalogue.

A catalogue has been formed giving a concise description of the subjects of each work treated. The number of volumes embraced therein exclusive of unbound numbers of periodicals and pamphlets, may be classed thus.

Quarto	52	volumes
Octavo	133	"
Quodecimio	44	"
Total	229	"

Of the appropriations granted this year on account of the Library there has been expended, as follows.

Paid Kates & Russell for binding	9 92	Amount brought up	\$ 337.77
" Carey & Hart for Books	14 67	Paid for Sundry books at Auction	14.12
" Judah Tobson "	80.00	" W. Stedley & Co. Printing	} 7 75
" Hoovey & Co Magazine	3 00	Regulations & bond books	
" The Clark binding	35 57	" Expenses on Imported Books	5 02
" Bill of Exchange books		" Carey & Hart's bill of Books	77 40
£ 40 Sterling	194 67	" Paper labels Books etc	4 98
Dollars	337 77	Dollars	447.04

From which deduct amount rec^d for fines for detention of Books 15 00
 and a duplicate copy of Mrs London's Flower Garden sold 5.00 6.50
 Dollars 440.54

There are two bills not rendered to be added, one from Messrs D. Sandwith & Co. for books purchased and the other from The Clark for binding, for the discharge of which it is thought the remaining balance of the appropriations will be required.

There remains also a balance due to H. Wright of London from whom the Invoice of Books recently imported were purchased of about £ 13. to liquidate this and the purchase of other books an appropriation is necessary.

Respectfully submitted,

Thos. F. James

R. Buist

Wm. Staur

} Committee

Genl^l Anticultural Society's }
 Hall Decem 16. 1839 }

Jan 21. 1840. — The amended section relative to the Library Committee proposed at Dec. 17 '41 St^s meeting and adopted at the present meeting is as below:

"IX. The Library Committee

"A Committee of three shall be annually appointed at the stated meeting in October, to be called the Library Committee, whose duty it shall be to procure such works as may be useful and appropriate, not exceeding the amount appropriated for the purpose, and to manage the Library. They shall report at the last stated meeting in August, annually, the condition of the Library, and such other matters in relation to it as they deem expedient. They shall have power to make rules for the government of the Library, and shall report the same to the next stated meeting after such rules shall respectively be made, when the society may alter or repeal the same as they shall see fit."

The Committee adopted an additional regulation for the government of the library which they reported at the present meeting; which the Society confirmed and is as follows.—from the minutes

"The Library Committee submit the following additional regulation for the sanction of the Society.

"Those who permit their names to be reported to the Society as delinquents, be debarred the use of the Library until arrearages be paid."

Sept. 1839 — Mr Brist having entered the packages of Books purchased in London at the N. York Custom House and

placed the charge of forwarding it under Mr. G. Thorburn
it became necessary to obtain and forward a permit from our cus-
tom house also to prove the chartered character of our association
which was effected by the President, addressing a letter to the
Collector at N.Y. and sending a constitution containing a copy of
the charter; The letter to Mr Thorburn to which was attached a
copy of invoice and permit from Phil^a C House - is as follows.

"Phila Septem 26 1839

"Mr G. C. Thorburn

Dear Sir

By request of Mr. Buist I forward the in-
closed document which will enable you to have the case of Books for
the Penn^a Horticultural Society passed thro' the Custom House free
of duty, or if it has been paid to have it refunded - as soon as con-
venient please have them forwarded Very Respect-

Your obt Servt

Wm S Vanx"

August 1839. — The Copy of the Catalogue of the Academy
of Natural Sciences presented to the Society

Jan 27 1840. — Robert Buist, presented to the Society a
copy of the American Flower Garden Directory 2^d Edition 1839

Copy of a letter to Henry Wright.

"Philadelphia January 29 1840

"Henry Wright Esq." Dear Sir

"Enclosed you will receive a bill of Exchange for £40 Stg drawn to your order, which you will please to place to the credit of the Penn^a Horticultural Society. If an apology for this delay in remittance is due the Committee have only to say it is partly unavoidable

"The Library Committee were much gratified in opening the package of Books purchased of you in finding them in good order and corresponding with the invoice with a trifling exception

They are much pleased that Mr. Buist has been so fortunate in meeting with so obliging a house, they now select it as the agency for procuring such periodicals and works as may be required, they are aware that the business of the Society will be of little importance to an agency, yet as it tends to the advancement of science the Committee are induced to hope that it will not be considered onerous.

"Mr Wright will please to subscribe for or obtain the number of the following periodicals for the Society. The first six the Society have been receiving through a Bookseller of this city, but have now ordered them discontinued

Landon's Gardener's Magazine to commence with Jan. no 1840

Magazine of Natural History " " " "

Quarterly Journal of Agriculture " " March "

Marrison's Horticultural Cabinet " " Jan "

Curtis' Botanical Magazine " " Mar "

Maunder's Botanic Garden " " Jan "

"And continue those received from yourself: viz:-

The Floral Cabinet commencing with N^o. 31. having rec^d 30 9/10.
Mrs Loudon's Ladies Flower Garden the first 8vo on hand
Loudon's Architectural Magazine

Procure N^o 162 of Maunds Botanic Garden so as to complete the vol.
Loudon's Repton's Landscape Gardening just pub^d complet^d col^d.
Paxton's Magazine of Botany com^y with vol. last pub^d. col^d.
The Naturalist pub^d by Neville Wood from commencement
The Gardeners Library by Newman / Bradely published col^d fr. com.

The following from your catalogue

Drummond's Letters to a young Naturalist fcap 8vo.
Flora domestica or portable Flower garden 8vo.
Gardening (a sketchism) for the use of village schools etc
Haynes's (J.) Essay on the Soils & Composts

Treatise on the imp^d cult. of the Strawberry etc.

Lindley's Ladies Botany 8vo col^d plates.

Main's (Jas) Villa & Cottage Florists Directory 12mo. last ed

Thomas Hogg's Treatise on the culture of the Carnation etc

John Smith's Treatise on the growth of Cucumbers melons etc.

Hooker (W. J.) Introduction to the Study of Physiol^y & Botany

Musci Exotici Col^d plates

Catalogue of British Natural orders etc fr labels

James Main's Young Farmer's Manual 8vo 1839

Plantas Mannis Assistant.

Dr Lindley's Theory of Horticulture 8vo. in the press

J. C. Westwood's Entomologist's Text Book to nat. History

Introduction to modern Classification of Insects

Henry Stephen's Book of the Farm.

Edward Newman's History of Brit-Ferns
Bouquet or Ladies Flower Garden (Recomplants) by a Florist.

From your Catalogue

Majors Treatise on Insects prevalent on Fruit Trees.

Newman on Manures

Mantell's (1) Floriculture.

Nollan's History of Insects injurious to gardens etc.

Some choice work on designs for Cottages, Agricultural buildings etc.

$\frac{2}{3}$ " Observe to select best editions of works, prefer coloured plates when there is a choice; Works may come not full bound as will merely folded

" No Periodicals Mr Wright will detain after the first shipment until one quarter accumulate, when he will please forward them, and so continue every three months, it is thought the quarterly packages can be enclosed in strong paper wrappers, and come safely, not being of great bulk; Forward to Brown Shipley & Co Liverpool, to come by the Philad^a Packets directed "Pennsylvania Horticultural Society care of D. Sandwith No 65 Chestnut Street Philadelphia to whom also the invoice may be sent.

There occurs ^{two} small errors in Mr Wright's invoice purchased by Mr Buist which Mr. W will correct. In the first item London Magazine of Nat-History of 7/ was charged, and the second entry of the Quarterly Journal No 19 being charged a second time and no duplicate of 7/ making 12/.

With respect yours etc

Mr. Henry Wright - Agricultural Library
No 51 Haymarket
London - Eng

Thos. P. James
P. Buist of Library Cornu^d.

marked on York postage paid is 50 p. by London Packet.

March 17. 1840. — "The Library Committee, report that the following Books have been presented to the Society.

Buist's American Flower Garden Directory (last edition)
by the Author.

McMahon's American Gardener's Calendar 9th edition
by Mrs McMahon widow of the Author.

Bache's Report on Education in Europe
by Algonon S. Roberts.

A number of Books have been purchased and others have been ordered from London

The Catalogue of the Library has been printed and stitched with the new Constitution and By-laws, and now ready for distribution

Respectfully submitted

Thos. F. James

Penn Hort Society Natl

Wm. S. Dana } Committee

March 17. 1840 }

"A vote of thanks was presented to the Contributors of Books"
from the minutes

April 21. 1840. from the minutes

"On motion that the Committee on the Library cause Insurance to be effected on the Library and Pictures of the room before the next stated meeting."

"A vote of thanks was given to Orrin Rogers for presenting to the Society the American Farmer Instructor by Francis S. Wiggins"

May 19. 1840. — from the minutes. — "The Committee on the Library reported that they had effected Insurance on the Library and Fixtures"

The Insurance was effected April 22^d/40 at the Franklin Fire Insurance on the Library \$ 800. on fixtures \$ 200. = 1,000 at 3.00. policy 1.00 = 4.00 — vide acct. — The Policy put the Treasurer's hands.

June 16 1840. — Presented by Robert Kilvington to the Society (4 parts on vegetable substances) etc, of the Library of Entertaining Knowledge — Reported accordingly at this stated meeting; vide minutes

Copy of a letter from H. Wright of London
received June 24. 1840 — Invoice dated May
6th 1840 —
"To the Library Committee
of the Pennsylvania Antiquity Society
Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Jan 29th. containing a bill of Exchange for £40. which I have placed to your credit as per account current sent herewith — for which please to accept my best thanks — I had been anxiously looking for the instructions as regards the Periodicals &c as promised by Mr. Buist when we parted the evening previous to his sailing — And was fearful lest my first order had not been executed to your satisfaction.

The very complimentary manner however in which the Committee have thought proper to signify their entire ap-

prevail thereof, is most-satisfactory to my feelings and whilst it entirely removes such impressions will not fail to act as a stimulus to renewed exertions on my part not only with a view of remuneration to myself but to aid the laudable object of the Society — it being an invariable inducement with me that when I find a degree of promptitude in the part of those who honour me with their favours — that no exertion shall be wanting on my part to give satisfaction and merit the same.

I must beg to apologise for the delay that has taken place in this instance — but wishing to forward your order as complete as possible the execution of it has been considerably retarded owing to some of the new works having been announced and advertised long before ready — which has been particularly the case with Vol 2 of Westwood's Insects, which has been promised for the last 3 weeks, but positively for the 4th inst. it is not however ready and will not be for perhaps a fortnight — therefore will forward it per next parcel — I have now made up all the Mag^s to the present month, which will I trust prove acceptable and in some degree make up for the delay — I purpose making up the next packet about the 2nd of Sept. which will then bring the quarterly parcels to regular periods. — The Architectural Mag^s was completed in the no. last sent, and is discontinued. The Naturalist Nos. 1. to 27 I met with somewhat lower than usual, and have consequently given the Society an advantage thereon — this work is also now discontinued. — Dr. Curme's letters ~~to~~ Major on Insects — I have sold, and could not meet with either, near the price in my catalogue, will not fail to reserve the first that comes to hand —

Stephen's Book of the Farm is not yet ready, or likely to be at present, — as regards a choice work on Cottage Agricultural buildings etc. etc. I could not satisfy myself as to your expectation, if they were to be on both subjects in one vol. we have nothing so arranged, then whether they were to be suitable for labourer's Cottages or somewhat superior, as the only modern works have been for retreats Villas, &c. at about £2.2.0. to £3.3.0. I thought it most advisable to have your further instructions thereon.

With respect to the errors alluded to, in my former account that of the Quarterly Journal No 19 being twice charged I had discovered myself soon afterwards, the same is now allowed at $\frac{1}{6}$ it being having been reduced 10 per cent. in the total. The Natural History Magⁿ. said to be overcharged $\frac{1}{6}$ I cannot discover, and think you are under a mistake according to my book I charge 33 nos. at $\frac{2}{6}$. £4.2.6
 1 " 45. " $\frac{1}{6}$. — 1 6 £4.4.0.

Should I however still be wrong it shall be rectified on a future occasion — hoping the above will come safe to hand and again receive your approbation

I remain

Gentlemen

Your most obliged & obt. Serv^t

Henry Wright

July 13. 1840.

" Philadelphia

The Horticultural Society

To Judah Dobson Esq.

1837

Nov. 5 To Maund's Botanic Garden July to Dec 1839. 3.00

Amount over \$ 3.00

1839 Nov. 5. To Loudon's Nat History 28. 33 Supplement 5.50
 16 Pennies Bot Magazine 31 @ 36 omitted 2.00
 23 Le Bon Jardinier 1837 2.00
 Loudon's Nat History 34. 35. 36 2.00
 — Gardner's Magazine 118. } returned
 1840 May 6. — Nat History 37 38. 39 } returned
14.50

Mr Judah Dobson

To Penn Hort Society &c

For periodicals not delivered but charged & paid for
 no. 67. 75 + 107 Loudon's Gardener's Magⁿ. 1.50
 " 44. + 45 " Nat History Magⁿ. 1.40
 " 1 + 22 N.S. Pennies Magⁿ. Bot- 33. 67
 " 39. 40 + 48 Quarterly Journal Agric 6.00
 " 157. 158. 159 + 160 Curtis' Magⁿ Bot- 125 5.00 \$ 14.57

July 31. 1840. - Report of Committee

The Library Committee report, that by the "Regulations" adopted by the Society for the management of the Library, they are induced to report at this stated meeting the names of such members as have remained delinquent over three months for fines.

The Committee beg leave to testify to the general promptitude manifested by those members who avail themselves of the use of the library, and regret that there should be any to report as delinquent, yet are gratified in having but one, who is Daniel Reilly, delinquent for 2 mo for fine nov 9. 1839

Respectfully submitted

Thos. P. James

Penn Nat Soc Hall

Wm. S. Vaux } Committee

July 21. 1840

An invoice of recent valuable English publications have been received since the last stated meeting from our agent in London; which have been bound and are now in the Library in readiness for distribution.

The Committee asks for a further appropriation as the balance of the last is insufficient to liquidate the bill for binding and another for books, not handed in.

Submitted at the stated meeting July 21. 1840.

July 21. 1840 Presented Cours Theorique et Pratique de la Taille des Arbres Fruitiers par D'Albret troisieme edition Paris 1840.

Gift of D. Henry Hollingsworth Smith

From the minutes

Ordered that the thanks of the Society be returned through the Corresponding Secretary for the above donation

"On motion that an appropriation of \$200. be made for the further use of the library was so ordered"

Annual Report of the Committee

The Library Committee respectfully submit this their annual Report.

The Library since their last report has received accessions of a number of useful works; one half of which, are recent English publications on appropriate subjects, obtained through

an efficient agent which your committee have been so fortunate in securing in London, Mr Henry Wright, a gentleman to whom your committee accord their acknowledgments for his politeness and alacrity in procuring desired works.—

Many advantages have and still will result from this arrangement. Mr. Wright has obtained works at rates below the published price, which with the discount to the trade, he has allowed to the Society. Periodicals will now be received regularly which has not been the case heretofore:— And further our Special importations come free of duty, and also Commissions to the imports are not required. All of which important-items of expenditure are thus saved.

Several useful works have been presented from various sources for each of which a vote of thanks of the Society has been ordered.

Your committee would here remark that it is believed that there are many Books on subjects appropriate in possession of members, which are comparatively of little use to them, which might if placed in our library diffuse much useful information. A plan kindred to that adopted by the Academy of Natural Sciences of this city might be devised, whereby valuable works might be deposited (subject to the order of the depositor) and not allowed to be taken out (if the depositor so desire) but kept only for reference or perusal in the Hall.— No hesitancy need be felt by members desirous of promoting the cause of Science in this manner as your Committee would cheerfully accept all donations or deposits and attend to the duty.

A catalogue of was printed in March last which comprised

all the Books then in or ordered for, the Library. — A few bound catalogues interleaved are about the Hall for the inspection of members, in which are entered all Books as procured: members can thus ascertain what new Books are added.

An additional Regulation has been adopted and reported to the Society to the following effect that "Those members who permit their names to be reported to the Society as delinquents shall be debarred the use of the Library until arrearages are paid"

Your Committee are enjoined by the Regulations to report the names of delinquents of 3 months standing, at the Jan^y & July stated meetings. At the stated meeting last transpired your committee reported but one such.

Fines to the amount of \$5.75 have been received since the last report and appropriated to the fund for the increase of the Library.

An Insurance ordered by the Society has been effected upon the Library and Furniture, for One thousand dollars in the Franklin Fire Insurance office.

The number of bound volumes added since the last report is Eighty including donations, of which 16 are Quartos, 44 Octavos, and 20 Duodecimos. — The Library at present contains 300 volumes.

Your Committee take pleasure in stating that the Library continues to be an object of increasing regard with the members, not a meeting passes but a number of new applicants for its advantages have enrolled themselves. — Your committee can truly say, that the Society has not presented to it an object more

worthy of encouragement than the library, and they are gratified with the liberal disposition manifested by the Society, which stimulates them to profuse exertions.

List of Accessions since last report.

By Donation.

Buist's American Flower Garden Directory last edition	1 vol
M'Mahon's American Gardeners' Calendar 9th edition	1 "
Bach's Report on Education in Europe	1 "
Wiggin's American Farmer's Instructor	1 "
Library of Entertaining Knowledge (vegetable substances)	4 pts
Cours théorique et pratique de la Taille des Arbres Fruitiers	par M'Albrét } 1 vol
Annales d'Agriculture de Paris in numbers -	

By Purchase.

Title of the Work	vols		vol
American Ornithology <small>Wilson</small>	9	Fisher on the Vine	1
American Farmer	2	Flora Domestica	1
Berles's Monograph <i>famellia</i>	1	Floral Cabinet	1
Bridgeman's Gardeners' Assist	1	Horticultural Cabinet	1
Bouquet a Ladies Flower Gard.	1	Managers in Husbandry	1
Buel's Farmer's Companion	1	Haynes's on the Strawberry	1
Catalogue of Brit Nat Ord <small>1841</small>		on soils & Compost	1
Cultivator vol 5 & 6. in	1	Moreau's Gard Library	1
Cleghorn's System of Agric	1	Hogg on the Fumigation	1
Curtis' Botanical Mag ^y .	1	Nocher's Musci Exotici -	2
Complete Farmer	1	Smith's Anecd. Botany	1
Eaton's Botan Dictionary	1	Horticultural Register 18 no ^s	

To the above unexpended balance of 179.28 p is to be added the balance which remains on the books to the credit of the Society of our London agent of £ 3. 14. 6.

Respectfully submitted

Thos. P. James

R. Ruist

Wm. S. Cawx

} Committee

Penth Hort Soc^l Hall

Aug. 18. 1840.

Submitted at the stated meeting of 18th Aug^r. 1840

October 20. 1840. — from the minutes — appointment —

Library Committee

Robert Ruist

Thomas P. James

Peter K. Borgas

Novem. 17 1840. — From the minutes

The Library Committee of the Penth Horticultural Society Report, that the President Horace Binney Esq. has presented to the Society for its Library the following Books viz. —

Forbes' Hortus Woburnensis,

Sindley's Rosarum Monographia and

Mauorth's Narcissinarum Monographia.

And that William Sinton has likewise presented

Linnaeus' Genera Plantarum translated by D. Richard

in two volumes and

Lee's Introduction to Botany

Submitted

Thos. P. Janney

Society's Hall Nov. 17, 1840

Peter K. Gages } Committee

"Ordered that a vote of thanks be presented to the donors of the above mentioned Books."

Copy of a letter to Mr. Henry Wright

Philad^a Novem^r 1840

Mr. Henry Wright

Dr. Sir

The Library Committee of the Penn^a Horticultural Society now acknowledge the receipt of the two last invoices of Books of May 6 and Sept 3, 1840. — in perfect order and much to their satisfaction the shipments corresponding with the invoices.

"The Committee take pleasure in stating that the exertions on the part of Mr. W. to fulfill to the letter their orders, the manner in which he has effected them, even the delay for which he apologises in the first as to the result, merits the entire approbation of the Committee. Mr. W. will by reference to pages 79 and 80 of the Transactions of the Society, observe in the report of the Library Committee from which the Committee on Publications have made extracts, that they desire to do him justice before the Society

The Error which we supposed existed in the first invoice is satisfactorily explained by Mr. Wright and the Committee regret that they should have been so blundering. to show however the cause of the blunder below is copied the entry as it occurs

in the invoice London Nat. History Mag. Nos. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 36. 45 1/6. £4.4.0

By calculating the 14. 12^d lines above 26 Nos. @ 46. 3. 5. 0

" " last line " 8 nos. @ 46 - 12.0 £ 3.14.0
 difference - 7.0

Mr Wright will please to forward in the next quarterly package No 107 of London Gardeners Magazine

Rev. Hon. Wm Herbert's Treatise on Bees

" " " " " on Amary Madrace

River's Non Amateurs Guide last edition

We herewith forward 25 Copies of the Transactions and Constitutions & By laws of our Society, which we desire you to distribute as directed, those not directed are left at your disposal to Societies kindred to our own and editors etc. by complying with this request you will confer an additional favour upon the Comm^y

We remain yours

most obliged servants

To Henry Wright Esquire
 Agricultural Library

51 Haymarket

London

Thos. P. James

R. Druitt } Committee

Transactions etc directed to

J. C. Loudon Esq.

Mr. Glenney Edit. Gard. Gazette

Mr. Chadwood Govt Garden

Mr. Harrison Ed. Botanical

Mr. Panten Mast of Botany

Mr. Maund Bib Gard.

Mr. Curtis of Graywood

Metropolitan Society of London

Agricultural Society of London

Royal Botanic " London

" " " " W London
 Birmingham Hort Society

Royal Faledonian Hort Soc. Scotland
 Edinburgh

Report of Delinquents.

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee Report

That it is made obligatory upon them, by a clause in the "Regulations" by which the Library is governed, to report the names of all such members as have been delinquent over three months for fines, to the Society at this (January) stated meeting.

In compliance therewith they are compelled to report the following viz:

Joseph Hoopes who became delinquent at May 8th
Daniel M^cAvoy " " " Oct.
Isaac C Hatch " " " Oct.
James Watt " " " Oct.

Respectfully submitted

P Buist

Thos James } Committee

Peter H Gorgas }

Pen Hort Socy Hall Jan 19. 1841.

Reported and Read at St meeting Jan. 19. 1841.

Copy Letter from Mr Henry Wright London

"St Haymarket - Nov 4. 1841

"Gentlemen,"

Your letter of Nov^r last together with the Transactions came safe to hand on the 14th Jan^y, when I immediately complied with your request - as to forwarding such as were directed; with the exception of those to the West London

Society - which remain in my hands - that Society having been broken up some time since. - In London you will find notices them in the present month's No. of the *Gardener's Mag.* - Those left to my own disposal, you may rely shall be appropriated in the manner you desire

Permit me to return my very grateful thanks for the kind manner in which you have pleased to express the entire approval by the Committee, of the manner in which I have executed the duty entrusted to my care - it has ever been my most anxious wish to merit the support of those who honour me with their favours, - and be assured it will be my constant endeavour to give that satisfaction, which has in so marked a manner, obtained for me the approbation of your Committee. I herewith beg to forward the Periodicals for Jan'y, Feb & March - and the books ordered in your last. Hubert's *Amarylloides* is an enlarged edition of his former work intitled "Treatise on Rulb's" which was a thick octavo pamphlet only. - And does not now constitute 2 separate works. - as mentioned in your order. - I have also met with a copy of "Major on Insects" and "Drummond's Letters to a young Naturalist" since my last parcel - these you will recollect were selected from my catalogue some time since. - but had been previously sold. I have much pleasure in now sending them; am happy to find the supposed Error in my first account - was explained to your satisfaction

I have on this occasion sent 2 Invoices, the one being at retail prices, the other, subject to discount as before, but which I have not taken off the two or three preceding bills thinking it would

be better to quote the amounts in a subsequent general statement, and then deduct from the aggregate amount. Hoping this arrangement will meet your further approval - and that the goods will reach safe and in good condition

I remain
Gentlemen.

Your most obed^t Humble
Serv^t

Henry Wright

To J. R. James Esq^r
R. Buist Esq^r

June 15. 1841 from the minutes

"On motion of Thomas P. James of the Library Committee, ordered that two hundred dollars be appropriated for the increase of the Library"

July 20 1841 Report of Com^{rs}

The Library Committee report the following names of such members as have been delinquent over three months for fines for the detention of books beyond the limited time, viz Henry B. Hirst

Robert Golder

Peter Fleming and

Henry Aber

Respectfully submitted

R. Buist

Peter H. Gargas Com^{rs}

From Nat Soc Hall July 20. 1842. Tho P James

August 17. 1841. Annual Report of the Com^d.
To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee submit their annual Report upon the state of the Library.

During the past year Sixty five volumes of works appropriate have been added to the Library; of which a few are donations, but the greater part were purchased with funds of the Society - A list of the accessions is appended to this report.

The Library at present contains Three hundred and Seventy bound volumes.

Fines to the amount of Seven dollars and Seventy five cents, for the detention of books, have been received since the last annual report and added to the fund for the purchase of books.

Your Committee regret to say that there are five volumes missing from the Library; viz 2nd. Volume of "M'Intosh's Practical Gardener," "Les Botany," "Drummond's Letters to a Young Naturalist," "Paxton on the culture of the Oak" and "Main's Florist's Directory;" which doubtless have been obtained by members who are unacquainted with the regulations for circulation, or who have unintentionally neglected to report to the Committee when taken. The arrangement now adopted by the Com^d. in the delivery of books will prevent like occurrences in future.

Your Committee hope that those members in possession of the above mentioned missing volumes will be so kind as to return them as in one instance the set is broken thereby, and the value of the remaining part consequently lessened.

Forbes' <i>Arctostaphylos</i>	1 volume	}	Gift of Mr. J. P. Quincy Esq.
Lindley's <i>Rosarum Monographia</i>	1 "		
Haworth's <i>Narcissinearum Monographia</i>	1 pamphlet		
Lees' <i>Botany</i>	1 volume	}	gift of Wm. Sinton
Richard's <i>Successes Families of Plants</i>	2 "		
Downing's <i>Landscape Gardening</i>	1 "		

By Purchase -

Title of the Work	No. of vol ^s	Title	No. of volumes
Adams' <i>Memoria on the Vicia</i>	1	Smolin's <i>Flora Siberica</i>	2
Baillon's <i>Flora Philadelphia</i>	1	Hubert's <i>Amaryllidacea</i>	1
Bernaud's <i>Vine drop</i> Man.	1	<i>Horticulturæ universal</i>	1 n ^o
Burdley's <i>Essay's Notes on Husbandry</i>	1	Humboldt's <i>Peninsular Monog.</i>	
Bradley's <i>Treatise on Agriculture</i>	1	<i>melastomaceæ</i>	1
Brook's <i>Designs to be cut with a sick</i>	1 n ^o	<i>Le bon Jardinier with plates</i>	2
Brown's <i>Zoological text Book</i>	2	Loudon's <i>Gardener's Mag^z</i>	1
Burby's <i>Print to Vineyard</i>	1	<i>Mag^z & Annuals Nat. History</i>	7
Chapman's <i>Agricultural Chemistry</i>	1	<i>Major on Insects injurious</i>	1
<i>Cultivator 1840</i>	1	Main's <i>Popular Botany</i>	1
Curtis' <i>Botanical mag^z 1840</i>	15	Montagu's <i>British Dictionary</i>	1
Dean's <i>S. E. Farmer</i>	1	Maunder's <i>Botanic Garden</i>	1
Dean's <i>Landscape Gardener</i>	1	Parsons' <i>Mag^z of Botany</i>	2
Drew's <i>Anatomy of Plants</i>	1	<i>Quarterly Journal of Agricult</i>	1
Downing's <i>Letters to a Young</i>		River's <i>Rose Amateur's guide</i>	1
<i>Naturalist</i>	1	Say's <i>Amur. Entomology</i>	3
Cham's <i>Designs to Cottage</i>	1	Saylor's <i>Arator</i>	1
Fairman's <i>Cabinet</i>	3.	Thurston's <i>Elements of Botany</i>	2
Westwood's <i>Classific. Insects</i>	1	Torrey's <i>Monog. Cypripac</i>	1

Respectfully submitted

Thos P James

R. Buist

Peter M Morgan

} Committed

Penn^a Hort Soc. Hall Aug 17, 1841.

Copy of Letter & Order to Henry Wright London.
Philad^a. August 1841

Mr. Henry Wright

Dear Sir Your esteemed favours of the
4th. march last. with the invoices came duly to hand, also,
the last invoice June 5th, and we have the satisfaction to
say the packages opened in the finest order.

We are much pleased with the polite and prompt com-
pliance on your part with regard to the distribution of the
Tramading etc sent you.

The manner adopted by you of quoting amounts of bills,
from which in a general statement the discount will be made
meets with our approbation.

Enclosed you will find a bill of exchange on Messrs A. S.
Palston & Co. for £ 35 St^r, of which £ 21. 19. 6. is on acct. of Robert
Kilvington a member of our Society. It is the amount of his sub-
scription of membership etc to the London Botanical Society.
The proper officer of which, George Edgar Sear's Esq. Sec^y,
will present a draft for that amount; which you will please
honour, and the balance £ 30. 0. 6. place to the credit of the Penn^a
Horticultural Society.

We desire you to procure in addition to the periodicals and ship
as heretofore (observe which works have plates to send them that are col-
oured and uncut, so that we may have them bound to correspond
with previous volumes.)

The Ladies Magⁿ of Gardening in no. no. by Mrs Loudon
The Ladies Companion to the Flower Garden by Mrs Loudon
Every Lady her own Garden illustrated with facts by Mrs Loudon
The suburban Horticulturist in no. by H. Loudon.
The Pocket Botanical Dictionary by J. P. Paxton.
The Amateur's Florist's Assistant by Geo. Willmott.
The Vegetable Cultivator by John Rogers.
The Florist Cultivator by Thomas Willats Esq.
Mrs Gore's Rose Fancier's Manual.

The first five volumes of Paxton's Magazine of Botany if
at the same rate that the seven volumes are now republished, we have
the 6th vol. and do not want duplicates.

The 2nd & 3rd volumes of the Naturalist; if you can readily
procure them and not at an expense much beyond what they have
cost in the set from you. Those 2 vols. have thro' the carelessness of
a member been so damaged as to be withdrawn from circulation
from the Library. If not received by the Spring (mean) shipment
we will conclude that they cannot be had, and will accordingly
settle the damages with the member

A selection of the Physiological and Historical Papers from
the Horticultural Society's Transactions of the late Thomas Andrew
Smith. President

As this will not come to hand until after you will have

made up the Sept^r parcel you may forward them with
the December package

Yours with esteem

R. Buist }
Tho P James } of Library
 } Committee

October 19th 1841. from the minutes
Appointment of Committee for ensuing year.
Library Committee
Robert Buist
Tho P James
Peter K Gorgas

Copy of a letter from Henry Wright London
" 51 Haymarket

Gentlemen, Dec^r 8th 1841

I beg to acknowledge with sincere thanks
your favor of the 20th of Aug^r. last containing bill of Exchange
on Ratisbon^e which is duly credited as per general statement
of account sent herewith, the which I trust will prove correct
and to your entire satisfaction; It affords me much pleasure
to learn that the packages have come to hand safe and in good con-
dition, and that the distribution of the Tracts met your approval.
Be assured it will at all times be my most earnest desire to merit
the approbation of your Society - by an anxious endeavour to
fulfill the instructions contained in your kind favors - en-
trusted to my execution -

Panton's May^r the publisher would not supply at the rate

advertised unless the 7 vols. were taken. I have however been enabled to make up those you require much under their price and endeavoured to procure them in Nov. but could not succeed, was therefore glad to avail myself of 2 vols. halfbound, they will doubtless rebound to any pattern you may have, they are moreover in the state the publisher offers them at the reduced price. I have also succeeded in procuring the 2^d & 3^d Vols of the Naturalist at a trifle under those formerly supplied. Willmots Florist's Assistant is not included in this packet, the Copies having been returned to the author, who resides in the country, I shall endeavour to forward a copy on another occasion. - the receipt for Mr Kilvington's subⁿ. to the Botanic Society is also enclosed you will perceive his order and Mrs Dennis' amount asked for deducted from that contained in your request to me. I however paid only according to your instructions, £4. 19. 6. - Hereman's Gardeners Library of which I have made no mention for some time will I am told next appear in a volume, but when is quite uncertain. - Stephen's Book of the Farm ordered long since is now about to appear in parts, the first of which will be published in Juny. when I shall forward them regularly in the packets. - The No^r. of Ladies Flowers Garden (Annuals) for Mrs Buit are enclosed - as regards payment Mr. B. will please to make that convenient - to himself hoping the present packet will arrive safe and equally good condition to the former.

I remain

Gentleman
Your most obed^t & humble serv^t

Henry Wright

To Mr P. James
and
R. Buit } Esq^s

Account current with Henry Wright

Dr Penn Horticultural Society in Te with Henry Wright Cr

<p>1839 Aug 28 To Goods £ 53 2 6 1840 May 6 " Goods 23 3 - " Balance card down 3 14 6 £ 80 -</p>	<p>1839 Aug 7 By Bill at 60 days £ 40 - 1840 Mar 13 " Bill " " 40 - By Balance 3 14 6</p>
--	---

Dr The Penn Hortical Society in Te with Henry Wright Cr.

<p>1840 Sept 3 To Goods 4 18. 6 Dec 3 " do 2 10 6 1841 Mar 4 " do nett 12. 6 " " " do 4 19 June 5 " do 2 9 Sep 6 " do 2 11 Dec 8 " do nett 6 10 " " do 6 14 6 " " Balance 4 18 -</p>	<p>1840 May 6 By Balance as paid 3 14 6 1841 Sep 16 " Bill of Exch^g bodys 30 - 6 " 10 per cent discount on Exch^g as per Invoice 1840 Sep 3. 4. 18. 6 Dec 3. 2. 10. 6 1841 Mar 4. 4 19. - June 5. 2. 9 - Sep 6. 2. 11 - Dec 8. 6. 14 6 £ 24. 2. 6 2 8 - £ 36. 3. - By Balance £ 4 18 -</p>
--	---

Semi-annual Report of delinquents.

To the Penn^a Hort-Society.

The Library Committee respectfully report the names of the following gentlemen as having been delinquent over three months for the detention of Books beyond the time limited by the regulations of the Library viz.

John Tennent
George Duncan
S. A. Leoniaw
John M'Arant
Hugh Gaston
submitted

Penn^a Hort-Soc^y Hall }
Jan^y 18. 1842 }
R. Buist } Committee
Thos. James }

Copy of a letter from Henry Wright

"57 Haymarket Mar 9th 1842

Gent^l.

I herewith beg to forward the quarterly parcel of Periodicals, and have taken the liberty of sending at the same time, what I trust will be considered, a valuable addition to the Society's Library, in possessing at a moderate price a copy of Mr Ronald's splendid work on selected Apples, it is the first copy I have met with, any thing under the usual charge, in fact I have not seen but three copies thereof in the market since its publication, having purchased this within the last week. I

came to the determination of at once sending it to the Society, in doing which I sincerely hope I shall not have erred although sent without an order for the same, if it is a course I should not think of a despatch - but at the same time could I have the pleasure of occasionally supplying the Society with a valuable work, at a considerable reduction in price, it would afford me much gratification, and add to the very sincere desire I have to merit the flattering encomiums already bestowed upon my humble endeavours, the work is published at £ 5.5.0. I have charged £ 2.15.0. — Mrs Loudon's Gardener's Magazine is discontinued, it ended with N. 12 sent per last packet, forming one volume - hoping the above will arrive safe, and meet your approval

I remain

Gentlemen
your most obed^t. humble serv^t.

To

J. J. James Esq.

R. Buist Esq.

Library Committee

Henry Wright

To the Pennsylvania Nautical Society -

The Library Committee respectfully report that the following gentlemen remain delinquent for fines due over three months for the detention of Books beyond the time limited by the "Regulations"

Henry A. Drier, Edward N. Hibbert, B. Valentinis and

John Pearson. Submitted

R. Buist

Pen. Nav. Socy. Hall July 19. 1842

J. J. James

Committee

July 19, 1842. — On motion of Mr. P. James
ordered that the sum of Three hundred dollars be ap-
propriated for the increase of the Library.

Annual Report.

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee would briefly state
that since their last annual report, the Library has
been increased by the addition of Eighty volumes,
making it now to contain Four hundred and fifty
volumes.

To the fund for the purchase of books Eight dollars
and twenty five cents have been added by fines im-
posed upon members for detentions of books.

Of the books reported last year as missing, three
have been returned and two remain, the second volume
of Mc Intosh's Practical Gardener and Drummond's Let-
ters to a young Naturalist, which doubtless are lost.
From a recent examination there appears to be missing
Four other volumes: viz, Knight's Physiological and Hor-
ticultural Papers, 2nd Vol Florist's Guide, Prince on the
Olive and the second volume of Paulow's Mag^z of Botany

The committee most earnestly request that members
will after they have selected a book from the Library be
particular to have it properly returned before leaving the Li-
brary, if neglect in this particular should continue

more strict rules in the delivery of books must of necessity be adopted.

The Library Committee as now constituted is too limited in number to perform the duties which have so increased as to become onerous, an additional number is now requisite to perform expedite the reception and delivery of books: Your Committee will therefore ask an amendment of the by-laws to that effect.

By the statement of "expenditures" appended it appears that there remains $286^{\frac{83}{100}}$ Dollars unexpended, this amt. however will be shortly be reduced by the liquidation of the binders bill and the purchase of a bill of exchange for £30. to forward to our London agent.

Penn Hort Socy Library & Contra Cr

1841		1841		
Aug 17	To Balance report 1841	264 29	Aug 19 By Bill of Exchange	149 00
1842 Apr 18	" amt rec ^d . for books damaged by accident of	23	Sep 28 " amt for Mark binding	17 22
July 19	" Appropriation by the Society	300 00	Aug 16 " Sundries Books paid Charged	3114 20
Aug 16	Fines from members	8 25	" " Limits for 6th freight premiume Portugal	12 83
			" " Balance unexpended to date	286 83
		<u>579 77</u>		<u>579 77</u>
Aug 16	To Balance unexp ^d	286 83		

All of which is respectfully submitted
Tho. P. James
Peter N. Gargas (Committee)
Secy. Hist. Soc. Library Aug 16. 1842

Stated meeting Aug 16 1842 from the minutes
On motion of the Library Committee, ordered that
by-law "IX The Library Committee" be amended by
striking out the word "three" the fourth word in the first
line and insert "five" which will be stated for discus-
sion and action at the next stated meeting -

Stated meeting Sept 20th 1842 from the minutes
"The amendment to by-law IX proposed at the last meeting
was stated for ~~discussion~~ consideration and after some discussion,
it was on motion ordered to be postponed to the next meeting"

Stated meeting October 18th 1842 from the minutes
"Deferred business being the postponed amendment to
the IX by-law offered by the Library Committee was taken
up: when on motion that committee with permission of the
society - said amendment was withdrawn".

By appointment of the president the following gentlemen
were constituted "Library Committee"
Robert Quint
Tho. P. James
Peter N. Gargas

"Robert Beust desired to be excused from serving on the Library Committee, to which the Society referred a report.

"The Library Committee reported an additional regulation in regard to the Library as adopted by them viz--

"That the Library shall be opened on the first Tuesday or evening of each month, and continue open for two hours, for the reception, delivery and examination of works and periodicals."

"Pending a motion to approve, a discussion was had on the subject of the management of the Library - when on motion of Townsend Sharplef -

"Resolved that the above report be referred to a special Committee, who are requested to examine the by-laws in relation to the subject and report at a future meeting whether any plans can be adopted for the better accommodation of the members in the use of the Library."

"The President appointed the following members said Committee Townsend Sharplef, James E. Pullon, B. M. Hollinshead, E. W. Noyes and Edmund M. Mather."

Stated meeting November 15 1842. from the minutes

"Report of a Special Committee"

The committee to whom was referred certain matters in relation to the Library respectfully Report that having carefully considered the subjects submitted to them, they are of opinion that benefits will arise to the Institution from such arrangement of the Library as will enable Members more generally to partake of its advantages, to accomplish

which they propose the following amendments to the constitution
and by laws, which if adopted they believe will obviate difficul-
ties now existing, and will promote harmony and good feeling a-
mong the members signed

Thompson Sharpless

Benjⁿ M. Hollishead

E W Keyser

James D. Fulton

Edwin M. Mather.

In the 2nd article of the Constitution insert the word "Librarian"
among the officers of the Society; and

As a substitute for the 9th art. of the By laws the following is propo-
sed

Art 9th The Librarian.

A Committee of three shall be appointed at the stated
meeting in October to superintend the Library, and procure such
works as may be suitable not exceeding the appropriation; they
shall report quarterly all additions made to the Collection
as well as any other information deserving attention; and they
shall have power to recommend for the consideration of the society,
such rules as they may deem expedient for the government of the
Library

The Librarian shall attend at the Library on Tuesday evening of
~~each~~ ^{every} week from 7 till half past 9 o'clock, and shall perform all the
duties pertaining to the station for which he shall receive a com-
pensation.

He shall keep a minute book to be laid before the Society
at their monthly meetings, in which shall be noted, all new
works added to the Library and the number of Books loaned

each evening; he shall also report monthly the number of Books
out-worn, and such other matters as he may deem important.

"New works, and Periodicals shall remain on the table three mo.^s
for the use of members; no Books shall be kept out longer than two
weeks without renewal; and no books to be renewed if another
applicant be waiting for it."

Which remains for consideration and adoption at the next stated meeting

Copy of letter & order to Henry Wright - London agent
"Philadelphia Novem 22^d. 1842

⁵⁰ Henry Wright Esq.

Sir Attached is a bill of Exchange on Mess^{rs}
Brown Shipley & Co of £ 30 Stg. by Brown & Bowd at sight for which you
will please credit the Penn^a Horticultural Society.

Your letters and Invoices of Dec 8 '41, May 9th, June 4th & Sept 7th
of this year came duly to hand and the consignments as usual safely
and in prime order. — In reply the Committee have the satisfac-
tion to state that in all purchases and every transaction on this account
they fully concur. With regard to the Copy of Ronalds Select-
ed Apples, the Com^{rs} are much pleased that you have procured so
valuable a work for their library at so moderate a price —

Sibthorp's Flora Graeca would be a desirable acquisition to any Libra-
ry. — It is intended however that our Library should contain in its present
infant state, only such works as convey more of useful and available in-
formation for circulation among our practical and amateur members
than to embrace those valued more on account of their rarity, curiosity
or advantage for reference, only by the strictly scientific botanist, at-

any rate the work under consideration would be too heavy an outlay at this stage of our library; the Com^{rs} therefore decline making any proposition for the purchase - at the same time they feel under obligations for the interest you manifest on their behalf.

Please supply us with -

Sweet's *Hortus Britannicus* by Non the last edition recently published - we have the edition of 1830 -

McCulloch's *Practical Gardener & Modern Horticulturist* last edition (2^d Vol of our set is lost) -

W P Ayer's *Amateur Florist & Guide to the Flower Garden* a recent publication -

Rich^d Braintree's *Guide to the Conservatory* 12mo (recently pub^d)

Hooker's *London Journal of Botany* in monthly nos which we are under the impression is a continuation of Hooker's *Botanical Miscellany* in 3 Vols. Vol 1st of the *Journal of Botany* being a continuation of the same; which Vols (4 vols) we have, we wish our set complete and continued

The Gardener & Practical Florist - 8vo. in monthly parts (not weekly) a periodical recently commenced.

Of the *Naturalist Library* - the following Vols plates col^d

It is a beautiful little work 12mo. of which we have 21 vols and wish it complete - Particularly designated that we may not have duplicates -

Vol 10.	Vol 3 Entomology Brit Buffalig. Manuv.	}	26.	6.	Entomology Bar. Huber.
11	3 Mammalia Rem. Aniaz. Cramer		27.	2	Pethyology Fich. Audrianus
24	11 Ornithology Brit birds W. Millie		28.	10	Mammalia Dogg. D'Azara
25	9 Mammalia Aeg. Pallas		29.	1.	Entomology Introd. De Bees

Vol. 30. Vol. 11 Mammalia Penn. & Bunclay 33. 4 Entomology Exotic Moths Latrille
 31. 12 Mammalia Mars. Jenner } 34 12 Ornithology Brit Birds Thos Walker
 32. 3 Ichthyology Fishes Schomburgk) And all others as published until complete.

London's new Edition of the Encyclopaedia of Plants - we wish this an
 entirely new edition, not one having the supplements at the end but with
 them embodied through the work - we have understood there is such an edi-
 tion out or soon will be - also -

London's Hortus Britannicus, under precisely the same proviso
 Mrs London's The Young Naturalist's Journey 23 engravings
 John Craig's Flower ^{garden} Instructor six illustrative plates
 Mrs London's Modern Botany for Ladies or an Introduction to the Art & Sys Plants

During the late Exhibition of the Society (Sep 23^d) an English gardener
 Mr Brown, who was about to return to England the following morning offered
 to convey any thing we might have to forward - We hastily put together a
 bundle of 28 Copies of our transactions, directed to you and sent them by him
 without having time to communicate; as Mr Brown will have arrived before
 you receive this, you will no doubt be in possession of them - We will so
 far trespass on your good nature as to ask you to present Copies to those
 Societies and gentlemen who were furnished with them last autumn - of
 whom were Messrs London Mr Blenny Mr Charleswood Joseph Harrison Jos.
 Penker, Mr Maund, Mr Carter, Prof Lindley and the London Metropolitan
 Society, London Hort Socy, London Royal Botanic, Birmingham Hort-
 Society, Royal Caledonian Socy of Edinburgh and such Institutions, Editors
 and others as you may think proper - If any expence has attended the
 package by Mr Brown please pay + charge to the Society. - Since then we
 have published a continuation embracing our autumnal Exhibition - a

number of copies we now send by Mr. ^{Juniper} Powell one of our members
(a gardener) about visiting the land of his birth - with which, please
to take the same course.

At our stated meeting in June last (vide) you were elected an
honorary member of our Society having been proposed at the previous
meeting by Mr. Burt - The corresponding Secy has notified you
of that fact and forward your diploma by Mr. Powell

We remain yours most respectfully

Thos. James } Com^d
& R. Burt } of Libran
P. H. Sec.

Stated meeting Decem 20 1812 from the minutes

The amendments proposed at the last stated meeting to the
Constitution and by laws were called up when Dr. Elkinton pro-
posed to substitute an amended form of the by law, which he said
had been put into his hand by a member with a request that he
would present it; which was read, together with a series of Reg-
ulations for the management of the Library, which the Library
Committee propose to adopt, provided the amendments offered
should prevail. The subject after some discussion was on motion
postponed until the next stated meeting, and the whole matter
ordered to be printed.

The amended form is in the following words.

Duties of Librarian.

The Librarian shall attend at the Library at all times
when it shall be directed to be opened: he shall deliver, receive
and enter all books loaned and returned in the Register kept

for that purpose. He shall keep a minute book in which he shall enter all accessions to the library and the number of books loaned each evening, and report the same at every stated meeting of the society. He shall perform all the duties pertaining to the station, and have special charge of the Library and be held accountable for the same, for which services he shall receive a compensation.

The Library Committee

A Committee of three shall be appointed annually at the stated meeting in January, to be called the Library Committee when duty it shall be, to procure suitable works, direct expenditures, which shall not exceed in amount the sum appropriated for that purpose, and to have a general superintendence of the library.

They shall report annually at the stated meeting in November, the condition of the Library, the amount and mode of expenditures, and such other matters in relation as they deem expedient. They shall have power to make rules for the government of the Library, and shall report the same at the next stated meeting after such rules shall respectively be made, when the Society may alter or repeal the same as they shall see fit.

Stated meeting Novem 15. 1842 from the minutes
(omitted in its proper place.)

Mr. Hancock laid before the Society a copy of A. J. Downing's Cottage Residences, which had been sent to him as a dona-

tion for the Society by Mr Charles Downing of Newburgh N.Y.

Thomas Paines also handed in the sixth volume of the Paines cabinet (a monthly periodical published in this city) presented by Josiah Tatum, proprietor and co-editor

On motion of Mr Keyser ordered that the thanks of the Society be presented to the donors, and the books placed in the library

Regulations of the Library

As adopted by the Com. & to be reported in the event of the adoption of the Proposed amendments.

The Library shall be opened on the Tuesday evening of every week at 7 o'clock, and continue open until half past 9 o'clock

A member, upon signing the obligation, may obtain or loan, one folio, quarto, or octavo, or two duodecimos or smaller works, for a term of one month, which he may renew for a like period provided application has not been made for the same.

A member detaining the loan beyond the time limited, shall be fined twelve & a half cents for every term; after three months detention the fine to be doubled: - after six months, to be liable for double the value of the whole work or set.

The names of all such as have been delinquent for fines over three months, to be reported to the Society by the Librarian at the January & July stated meetings; and such delinquents to be debarred the use of the Library until arrearages are paid.

New works, and periodicals shall remain on the table in the Library, for examination and perusal by the members, three

months before circulation

All injuries to a book or set of books to be paid for, or the same to be supplied, and no book to be taken from the Library without the knowledge of the Librarian.

Semi-annual Report of delinquents

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee respectfully Report that the following gentlemen remain delinquent for fines incurred by the detention of Books beyond the time limited by the Regulations, and which have been due over three months to wit Alexander Cain, Richard Fettes, Geo. Robinson, James McKee

Submitted by

V. Buist

Thos. P. Francis

Committee

Peter N. Sargant

Penn Hort Socy's Library
Jan 17. 1843.

Reported at the Stated meeting Jan 17. 1843.

The Amendments proposed to the Committee and by-laws at the last & preceding stated meetings were under consideration, when the question was taken first on that proposed to the Constitution, to wit "In the 2nd article of the Constitution insert the word "Librarian" among the officers of the Society" and decided in the negative, by a call for a division only one half voting in its favour; - The division being had it became unnecessary to take the question on those proposed to the by-laws. - Stated meeting Jan 17. 1843

Stated meeting, April 18. 1843

"The Library Committee reported that Professor Carson
had deposited in the Library of the Society

"Macraight's Manual of British Botany"

"Ordered that the thanks be presented to the depositor thereof"
from the Minutes -

Letter from Henry Wright (London Agent.)
"London 51 Haymarket
March 14th 1843.

Gentlemen

Your letter of Nov^r. 22nd. in favor of Mr.
Powell was duly received containing Bill of Exchange
for £30= which I have placed to the credit of the Society
as per Statement sent herewith, which I trust will be found
correct. am happy to find that all my packages have ar-
rived safe, and to your satisfaction and that the purchase
made on your account met your approbation - The Executors
of the late Mr Sowby being compelled to turn the Flora Graca
into Cash - have succeeded in finding a purchaser in the firm
of Payne & Foss - whose names were originally to the work
as publishers, - for the sum of £105= which I think must be
considered a fair price - the work being as you observe
more an object of rarity and curiosity than of practical uti-
lity

I herewith beg to forward the periodicals up to the pre-
sent month, together with the various work, ordered in

(over)

your last, all of which are the latest editions, and complete as far as at present published, Ayres's W.P. Amateur's Florist I cannot learn any thing of and conclude that the work if announced for publication has never appeared, neither can I find out by whom such announcement was made - Should it however appear on a future occasion I shall not fail to forward it - I have made inquiry of Mr Loudon's young man about new and entire editions of the Encyclopaedia and Hortus Britannicus, and am informed that no such thing is about to be published, or in contemplation, in fact I do not see how it could be done without very considerable sacrifice as I believe the whole of both works have been stereotyped - I shall not forget to name it in the event of any alteration taking place.

I now come to a part of my communication which has been a source of considerable regret to me, I allude to the package brought by Mr Brown - which I have not succeeded in recovering to this day - the particulars of which I have fully stated to Mr Powell, but will as a matter of course briefly refer to it here. The package was brought to me in or about the 10th of Nov^r. by a porter - from an Agent named Eger of Mark Lane - as having come by the Ship Medusa, with a bill of charges on the same amounting to seventeen shillings and a penny, which I considered enormous for so small a parcel, and having received no notice or communication about the same from Mr Brown. (by a person of which name I was informed it had been brought) I refused to pay the same there, but prom-

to send for it should I see Mr Brown and find the charges correct, the package was then taken back - and I heard nothing of Mr Brown, until the 16th when I rec^d a note regretting he could not call upon me, as he was about to start for Liverpool that night - but mentioning that the package was with some of his baggage at the St. Faiths Dock, and they refused removal thereof until the charges for the package was paid - but the exorbitant demand for which he was ignorant of, until our interview after his return from Liverpool Nov. 28th when he expressed his satisfaction that I had not paid it. having found they attempted similar imposition on his own goods, and that the directors had that day informed him that only 9^s 1^d was to be demanded on the package - this I immediately paid Mr. B. and in order not to give him further trouble about the conveyance of the same - begged the favour of his leaving it in the care of a relative of mine at the Trinity House Tower Hill, which he promised me should be done - but up to this time has never come to hand - I have been to the Agents the Dock, &c but can only learn he had them from there himself. have consequently been unable to carry out your wishes, as to distributing in the manner you direct - and as I had done on former occasion - shall therefore be glad to receive a few more copies on an early opportunity, when they shall be immediately forwarded according to your request, trusting that a similar misfortune will not occur, in the safe delivery
over)

of any future package - am much obliged by the
 continuation of my election as an Honorary Member of your
 Society - a letter to your respected Secretary in reply,
 accompanies this, and with every sentiment of respect

I remain Gentlemen

To the P^r James Esq^r Your most obliged and obed^t Serv^t
 and
 P. Baist Esq^r Members of the
 Lib^ry. Com Penn^a Hort Soc^y
 Henry Wright

Dr The Pennsylvania Hortical Soc^y in 7c with Henry Wright Esq^r

1842	May 9	To Goods	3 8	1842	Dec 8	By Balance brot on	4 15
		" do nett	2 15	1842	Dec 28	" 1 Brown & Brown draft	
	June 4	" do	3 3 6			at sight on Brown & Brown	30
	Sep 7	" do	2 15 6	1843	Mar 14	" disc ^d to June 7	
	Nov 28	" paid duty on Package for the Brown	9 7			in goods at Mar 9, 1842	3 8 0
	Nov 12	" Goods	3 3 -			for invoices	June 4 3 3 6
	1843	Mar 14	" do			Sept 7 2 15 6	
		Balance carry on	8 11 5			Dec 12 3 3 0	
			£ 37 9 0			" Mar 14 12 3 0	
						25 12 0	
							2 11
							£ 37 9
						By Balance brot on	8 11 5

Letter to Henry Wright London Agent
 Philadelphia June 20. 1843

To Henry Wright Esq^r
 Dr Sir

The Library Committee of the Penn^a Horticultural Society acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th March with the account-current which by examination proves correct, and at the same time was received the package of books which opened in good order.

To economize in expence, time and trouble, the Committee desire you to change the mode of shipping their consignments: they have obtained permission of Mr John W Moore of this city to have them forwarded to his address: Please therefore send the quarterly packages to the house of Wiley & Putnam Stationers Hall Court, Patuxent to Row in your metropolis directed to.

"The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
Care of Mr John W Moore 13 Minor Street
Philadelphia"

and that house will forward them with his goods, by which course they will come to hand as regularly and be saving much expence and inconvenience to all parties: be kind enough to have them at Wiley & Putnam's a little earlier than by the former plan, that they may have room for in his package.

Please add to the next consignment, one copy of the London Horticultural Society's Catalogue of Fruits, last edition: and a copy of a work said to accompany Zuercher's Botanical Magazine, we are told that it is called the Companion to that work, we are not certain that is the proper title. Let it commence with the beginning of a Volume.

The Committee imagine that occasionally an item in their orders for books may be the subject of amusement to you, to think that such works would be considered appropriate for their Library, as they have themselves been in some instances disappointed in the character, you must recollect however that the Committee have no opportunity of perusing works until after ^{their} reception. Information in relation to recent works being mostly obtained by reviews advertisements etc. in the periodicals, which may be in some cases be interested in their sale. It is a matter of little import, however for if unsuitable they can be ~~of~~ exchanged for other works.

The Committee regret that the bundle of Transactions forwarded by a Mr Brown last autumn should have given you so much trouble and annoyance. It appears that the said Mr Brown has practised a number of petty tricks - the Committee are pleased that the matter is no worse, and that you resisted his attempt at imposition.

Other Copies of the Transactions will be forwarded when a favourable opportunity presents itself. Should you become possessed of those mining, you may dispose of them as you deem proper.

We remain

Yours most respectfully -

R. Buist
W. P. James

} Com^d

June 20. 1843 - stated meeting -

The Library Committee reported that Mr Bernard Duke the publisher of the "Book of Cage Birds" had presented to the Society a Copy of that work.

And on motion of that Committee ordered that the thanks of the Society be accorded to that gentleman for the present - from the minutes -

July 18th 1843. stated meeting

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee respectfully report the name of the following member as delinquent for fine incurred by the detention of a book beyond the time limited by the regulations, and who has remained delinquent over 3 months

is
Daniel McAvoy

submitted

Library room July 18. 1843.

C Buist }
Thos P James } Comd.

Annual Report

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society,

The Library Committee, as required by the By laws present on this occasion state Annual Report - upon the condition of the Library.

The Committee congratulate the Society, ^{in the possession} upon the condition of the Library composed of materials so selected as to embrace standard and ~~and~~ Scientific works on every subject connected with Horticulture

and its kindred branches, which can be desired by the practical and amateur members.

The Library now contains Five Hundred and Twenty five volumes, of which seventy five have been added during the past year, including ^{five by} donations.

No appropriation has been called for this year as the unexpended balance reported last year of Two Hundred and Eighty six dollars and eighty three ^{cents} (\$286⁰⁰) together with the amount of seven dollars & fifty cents received for fines from members, has proved sufficient to meet all demands with one exception that of the binder bill of about seventy seven dollars, which a balance now remaining of nine dollars will not liquidate. An appropriation will be required to meet the demands of the ensuing year.

There remains to the credit of the Society on the books of the Librarian a balance of \$4.14.3.

In their last annual Report, the Committee requested that number might be increased to five, to enable them to perform their accumulated duties with greater facility and reported an amendment by law to that effect - when called up for approval at a subsequent meeting, in the discussion, the office of a Librarian was suggested and that some revision in the regulations for the government of the Library was necessary. A Special Committee was appointed to consider the subject, and they reported amendments, etc. to all of which however the Society refused to concede. Since which time the subject has remained quiescent. The Committee have at several times during the past year been compelled

List of Accessions to the Library
during the year ending Augt 15. 1848

By donation as follows—

Tanner's Cabinet 6 th & 7 th Vol by Jonah Tatum	2
A. J. Spooning's Cottage Gardens & how Spooning	1
Mackenzies Manual Brit Botany by Prof Hutton	1
Book of cage Birds by Bernard Dicks	1
	5 vols

By Purchase

Darwin's Botanic Garden	1	Stephens Book of the Fan	1
Tanner's Cabinet 4 th & 5 th Vol	2	Marshall's Rural Economy	2
Gray's Botanical Dial Books	1	Lugard's Mass & Desages	1
Torrer & Gray's N. A. Flora 3 rd pt	1	Stawi's Sketches	1
Johnson's Agricult & Floriculture 1 st pt	1	Smith's Diagrams of Cottages	1
Parlinglin's Flora Cubica	1	Tanner's Encyclopedia 16 th pt	1
Caton's Manual of Botany	1	Medica Nat Hist of Birds	1
Hoffy's Orchard & Garden	1	Wonders of the Vegetable Kingdom	1
Drummond's Descriptions of Cottages	1	Gray's Brit Plants	2
Tanner's Mytology	1	Drummond's First Lessons	1
Dana's Much Man	1	Bastian's Travels	1
Gardner's Gardens Magz.	1	Sarlan's Amer Fauna	1
Annals & Magz Nat History	2	Florist's Manual	1
Practical Jour. of Agric.	1	Woodland Companion	1
Horticultural Cabinet	1	Bastien's Botany	1
Manning's Botanic Garden	1	Weldinow's Botany	1
Carlin's Botan Magz.	1	The Garden Florist to Nov.	1
Max London's Flor Garden	1	Hooker's Jour of Botany no. 1	1
Loudon's Subst. for Horticult	1	McIntosh's Practical Garden	1

Mr London's Ladys' Botany	1	Berlese Menz Camellia	
Grays' Flower Ladys' Instr	1	Don's Guelding Botany	4
Bainbridges Guide to Farmers	1	Reliquia Baldovina	1
Jardens' Natural History	17	Society Antiqu Britanic	1
Princes Pond's Manual	1	Bevan on the Honey Bee	1
Lays' Economy of Agriculture	1	Cultivator 1842	1
Evelyn's Flora & Terra	2		

All of which is respectfully submitted

Thos D James

Pres. Nat Soc Aug 15, 1843 - Peter N. Gorges.

Submitted at Meeting Aug. 15, 43.

August 15 1843.

Stated meeting.

The Library Committee reported that Jonah Salom the Editor of the Farmers Cabinet had presented the seventh volume of that useful periodical - And on motion of said Committee

Ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to that gentleman for the gift.

The Library Committee submitted the following Resolution for the concurrence of the Society -
Resolved - That the Library Committee shall have power to employ a Librarian to perform such duties appertaining to that station as the Committee shall designate and who shall receive as compensation a Salary not exceeding in amount the sum of fifty dollars per Annum

Which resolution on motion of Dr Elkhinton was ordered to lie on the table until next meeting, he deeming it an amendment to an existing by-law.

Ordered that the sum of three Hundred dollars be appropriated to meet demands and for the increase of the Library -

October 17 1843 Stated meeting

Deferred business. -

The Resolution emanating from the Library Committee at the August meeting being deferred, was called up and on motion of said Committee that Resolution by permission of the Society was withdrawn and the following amendment to the By-laws reported by said Committee

That the 18 by law "Library Committee" be so amended as to read "A Committee of Five shall be annually appointed," etc.

By Appointment of the President the following is the

Library Committee

Robert Wainwright

Thomas D James

Peter A Gorgas.

from the Minutes

Novem 21. 1843 Stated meeting

The amendment proposed to article 18 of the By-laws

increasing the Library Committee to five members
was concurred in. The President appointed
William Linton &
William McEugan
as the two additional members of that Committee

Letter from Henry Knight London Agent -
London 51 Maymarket Sept. 1. 1843

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
dated June 10th and am happy to find that my account cur-
rent and the package of books, to March came safe to hand, and
proved correct. The instructions contained therein as regards the con-
veyance of your quarterly consignments are carried into effect in
the present instance, and will be continued on all future occasions,
as it will be requisite that they should be at Messrs Wiley & Putnam's
by the 1st or 2nd of the month and as it sometimes happens that cer-
tain magazines are much delayed - it may occur that they are
not ready by such time - consequently the parcel must be made
up without them, should you therefore find any deficiency, you
will please to attribute it to such cause resting satisfied that
it will be duly forwarded on the next occasion.

The Horticultural Society's Catalogue last edition and
the Companion to Curtis's Botanical Magazine 1843 are sent
herewith the latter work you will perceive is completed -
In reference to the supposition of the Committee that occasionally,
they may order works not quite appropriate to your Library,

I must confess that I have not observed anything so opposite as
to cause even surprise - they being invariably selected with
much good taste - And I trust that should any have proved
somewhat different to your expectation that they may be a-
vailable to some other purpose and not become an eye sore to the
society.

Am happy to find that my remittance of payment of the
exorbitant charges for the packet of Pamphlets conveyed by
Mr Brown met the approval of the Committee, I have never
heard or seen any thing of him or them since on the receipt of
other copies of your Transactions, they shall be immediately
forwarded agreeable to former instructions by
Guthrie.

Your most obliged & obedient servant

To R. Duist Esq. Librarian Committee Henry Wright
J. P. James Esq. Pennsylvania Horticultural Socy

Semi-Annual Report - Jan. 16. 1844

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee Report that the
following named gentlemen remain delinquent for fines
over three months viz ~~Edwin Leonard~~ B. Ferguson
Cornud Esker, ~~David Burt~~, David Watt & Wm Gar-
vel & A. Haffey Respectfully submitted

Penn Hort Society
Library Jan 7 16. 1844

R. Duist
Thos P. James
Wm Seyler
P. K. Berger } (Committee)

March 19 1844 Stated meeting -

The Library Committee reported that Robert Whist
had presented to the Society, a copy of his *Tree Manual*.
On motion of said Committee, Resolved that a vote of
thanks be tendered to him for the gift.
from the minutes

Copy of Letter to H Wright London Agent
Philad^a June 24 1844

Henry Wright Esq
London

Dear Sir Enclosed please find a bill
of Exchange for £25- by Browns & Bowers for which please
credit the Penn^a. Horticultural Society.

The last invoice (May 31) has just come to hand in
good order, and correct as has all since our last com-
munications to you. for your attention to our small de-
mands, you have our thanks,

Please procure & forward by the next parcel, the following
Bauer's Illustrations of Orchideous plants 1830. 38 plates
Lindley's Genera & Species of Orchideous Plants 8vo.
Robert Brown on the organs and mode of fecundation
in Orchidea & Asclepiadeae

Brown's Prodromus Florae N. Hollandiae
Forsyth's on the Grasses of Scotland (Forsyth we believe
is the name) -

Five Copies of London Horticultural Society's Catalogue

of fruit (they are for the use of a new Committee for establishing the names of fruits)

Please furnish next current

Yours truly

R. Guest

Thos. P. James

of Library Com^o
for Socy

January 16th 1844 stated meeting

The Library Committee reported that Mr W^m R. Prince of
Flushing New York had changed the hands of Messrs Ritchie's
Hedge, pruned his Treatise on the Vine and his Pomological
Manual each one Volume to the Society with his best wishes for its
prosperity.

On motion of said Committee, Ordered that a vote of thanks be
tendered to the gentleman for his acceptable gifts.

from the minutes

Semiannual Report.

To the Penn Hort Society

The Library Committee Report the names
of the following ^{members} gentlemen delinquent for fines levied for
the detention of Books, over the prescribed times and which
have remained delinquent over 30 days - to wit -

John Shumwood - John H. Butterfield - J. H. Bradford -
George F. Newcom - Respectfully submitted

Thos P James

Wm J. Sinton Secy

Phil^a July 16 1844

August 20. 1844. Stated meeting.

Amiah Talbot editor & proprietor of the Farmer's Cabinet presented the Eighth Volume of that useful periodical. Ordered that the Church, of the Society, be tendered to him for the gift -

September 16 1844.

The Corresponding Secretary Reported that D W Donington had presented a number of pamphlet addresses to the Society and that D Kule had presented Bauman's Catalogue of plants.

Letter from H. Wright London Agent.

London 57 Haymarket Aug 31. 1844.

Dear Sirs

I beg to acknowledge your favour dated June 24th containing Bill of Exchange by Brown & Bowen for £25 - which came safe to hand - and for which credit is given in account current - you will please to accept my very respectful thanks for the same - am pleased to find that all the packages have come safely to hand, and to your entire satisfaction which I trust will be the case with the present parcel - I herewith forward the miscellaneous articles mentioned in your last, and as two or three may require somewhat of explanation - shall briefly allude to the same for your satisfaction - Lindley's Specimens, &c. of Orchidaceous Plants wants part 1, which is at this time reprinting - it will no doubt be ready before the next quarterly packet is due when it shall be included - the work on the Grasses of Scotland is by Parnell and Forsyth. - at least I cannot learn - or did we hear of such work by him, and therefore make no doubt

you had mistaken the name - the original edition of Brown's
Flora Novae Hollandiae printed about 1802 is very rare - Dr Esenbeck
has published his works in 3 Vols, of which the Prodromus said forms one,
& is printed verbatim from the original edition - the paging of which
began with (148) it being his intention to have published a volume on
another subject - occupying the preceding pages - but I am informed
this was never done - this will account for the double paging in the
present volume - having noticed in East-wales number of the Garden-
er's Chronicle that Mess Loddiges & Sons had just published an
extensive Catalogue of Orchideous Plants, and thinking the same
would prove a useful appendage to your library, I visited upon
those gentlemen on Thursday last, and was very politely presented
with a copy - and at the same time requested to view their collection,
which was certainly most interesting - I beg to enclose the same, hoping
it will prove acceptable - Brown in the organs *Stimulationis* in
Orchidea & Uclipiades, I found to be a paper read before the
Linnian Society and not published in any other form than their
Transactions, the price of which is £2 - after some search I at last
found a copy of the required part - that I could supply at half price -
and therefore at once secured it - permit me in conclusion to
acquaint you that I have at this time a beautiful set of the Trans-
actions of the Naturalists Society 1st Series 7 Volumes 4^{to} half bound
Russia elegant marbled edges &c now sold by the Society at £22 =
in boards which I can offer at £7.7.0 should you feel disposed to add
the same to the P. N. S. Library - if not already contained in the same
- a letter to that effect & it shall be reserved & forwarded per next
opportunity - I consider it a decided bargain

Our last report was presented in August of last year since which a new Code of By-laws alters the time for our annual report to December, the present occasion - and since then also, our number has been increased enlarged to five members which enables us to perform the duties more satisfactorily.

The Library now consists of Five Hundred and eighty Four volumes, of which fifty eight have been added by purchase and four by gift.

Fines to the amount of nine dollars have been paid by members, which increased the fund for the purchase of Books to that extent.

A new Catalogue more concise in its description and systematic in numerical arrangement - has been made & printed with the new Code of By-laws.

The arrangement of opening the Library on the first Thursday of each month is continued.

An appropriation of Three Hundred dollars was made in August last year - At present there remains unexpended nine dollars and seventy three cents \$9.73 - exclusive of \$3.3.3. to the credit of the Society - on the Books of the London Agent - An appropriation will be required for the coming year's Expenditure.

The following is a statement of Expenditures and Receipts up to Decem 17. 1844 —

Expenditures

Receipts

1844				1845			
Mar 9	For Bind Book binding	8	69	Aug 15	By Balance unexpended for last report	9	04
June 24	" Bill of Exchange to London Agent	122	-		" Appropriation	300	-
Dec 17	" Freight & Passage in spirits	7	43	Dec	" Fees from books to date	9	00
	" 2 bills for Binding Books to Mrs Clark	38	66				
	Books purchased at Auction & elsewhere	131	03				
	Balance	9	73				
		318	04			318	04
				Dec 17	By Balance	9	73

Accessions to the Library.

By Donation

Fanner's Cabinet - Vol 8 by Josiah Tatum editor 1 Vol

Prince on the Vine & Pomological Man by W R Prince 2 "

Rose Manual by Robert Buist . . . 1 "

Pamphlet address by D W Hartwright -

By Purchase

London Gard Magazine 1 Vol. Hovey's Hort Mag - 1 Vol

Curtis' Botanical Mag - 1 " Hooker's Companion 2 "

Nadin's Flower Garden 1 " Catalogue Ind Hort Socy 6 "

Gardener & Florist 3 " Hitchcock's Reports 2 "

Fanner's Encyclopedia 1 " Florist's Directory 1 "

Gardener's Nat Library 4 " Botanic Harmony 1

Smith on Farming 1 " Hopkirk's Anomalous 1

Harrison's Insects 1 " Haworth's Muscular 1

Mawe & Abnerombis Gardeners 1st Lindley's General & Orchard. 6/15
 Dictionary of Nat History 1^o Parnell's Traces of Scotland 1700
 Smith's unpublished plants 1^o Brown's Prodrromus 1^o
 On English Gardening Authors 1^o Linnaean Society's Transactions 1^o
 Mason's Rustique 2^o Quarterly Journal again 1^o
 Rust's Rose Manual 1^o Audubon's Birds of America 7^o
 Nuttall's Ornithology 2^o Michaux et A Sylva 3^o
 Bauer's Illustrations of the 1^o Jardin Fruitier 3^o

by Purchase 58 vols
 " Gift 4
 Total additions 62 vols

All of which is respectfully submitted by

R. B. B. B.

Thos. S. James

Peter A. Borgan

William Sauter

William M. Buijard

Penn^a Horticultural Society
 Library Decem 17, 1844

Submitted and Read at stated meeting Dec. 17, 1844

Letter from Mr Wright - Jan 16, 45 omitted here - inserted at proper time

Letter from Mr A Wright

London St Markmarket

Feb. 28th 1845

Gentlemen

Yours of the 18th ult came safe to hand and
 afforded me much pleasure to learn that all the pack-
 ages had arrived safe, and to your satisfaction &
 further, that my Account was found correct: in reference
 to your packages being somewhat later, it arises from the

uncertainty of Messrs Wiley & Putnam's case being packed
as sometimes they can for the magazines, and at other times they
are obliged to send with only part thereof, as it frequently
happens we do not succeed in getting our lists completed
until the second day - it is always my wish to forward
them with punctuality, and hope that on future occasions
you will consider it originates from a cause over which
we have really no control.

I beg to thank you for your order of the Horticultural
Transactions, which I had not exhibited since, I
wrote you, not much doubting that I should receive
your command, for the same - they are a fine set,
and I trust will be considered an acquisition as well
as an ornament to your library - In reference to
your questions as to their continuance of publication
they are now continued by what is called a New
Series uniform with the first and published ab-
out one part a year, five or six of which complete a
volume, and vary in price from 15/ to 21/ per part,
2 volumes are now completed and Pt. 1. of vol 3.
has now completed appeared - it was somewhat
singular that just as your letter arrived, I had been
offered by a Bookseller - the first two volumes of the
new series wanting one part at what I thought a
cheap rate vol 1. being published at £6.6.0. and vol
2 at £3.7.6. presuming by the tenor of your letter
that you would be likely to continue them further

clearly if our advantageous terms - I have secured
them at a venture - - as the new Series are always
soluble and can offer the two Volumes complete
at £2. 10. 0, & have further had the pattern of the
binding of those now sent taken by my binder &
can therefore send them out to match at an
additional charge of 7/6 per vol. with this proviso
that I will further watch whatever of the succeeding
parts may occur that I may have the pleasure
of forwarding them on future occasions at a very
reduced price.

I herewith forward the two copies of Mr Hoare's new
Work on the Vine, but am not quite certain whether
my do doing will be correct - as you mention
his last - a recent edition - I however hope to have
done right - enclosed you will receive Lindley, Dr-
Chidley's plants part one - which completes those sent
in Augt last - having now concluded such re-
marks as appeared requisite for your information.

I remain

Gentlemen

Yours most respectfully

Henry Wright

To
Bust Erg

and

Mrs J Jones &

Member of
Library Committee
of the P.H. Socy

Copy to Henry Wright London

Mr Henry Wright

Philadelphia July 12. 45

Dr. Sir. Enclosed please find a bill of Exchange for £40.00 on Messrs Brown Shipley & Co, the proceeds of which accord to the Pennsylvania Horticultural ~~Society~~ ^{Society} -

We again have the pleasure of acknowledging the receipt of all the Quarterly Packages due - in their accustomed good order and accurate invoices; the trifling delay alluded to, in our last in relation to one of them was a matter of no import - no fault of yours, or Messrs Wiley & P; it came via Boston which doubtless was the cause. No allusion would have been made to it, but in some measure to account for the want of promptitude in our reply. We ought to have been a quarter earlier with this, but being desirous of examining the most recent list of publications, we have thus delayed.

Please furnish us with the following

2 volumes (a continuation) of the Horticultural ^{in hand} Society's
London's Encyclopedia of Plants with all the ^{suppl} ^{completi}

" Hortus Britannicus " " " and

" " " the last supplement separately

" the supplement to Encyclop of Bot. fam Herb arbor Frumt

" on the laying out & planting of Countries, Temp of Climate &c

The Garden's Receipt Books by W Jones just published

With regard to your binding the 2 vols of the Hort. Trans,

we will not give you that trouble being a new series

will have them bound in correspondence with the Books
of our Library, again as the future parts would have to
remain in your hands, for that object, a long time (except
a year and 5 or 6 pts. to a vol.) which would deprive us of
the recent information they contain - please receive the
succeeding parts at reduced prices when or as they may present

And obtain nos. 17 & 26 of the Gardeners Florist, these
we not have somehow become unaccountably mislaid

You have done us right in furnishing us with the 2
copies of Howe's new work on the Vine

Very respectfully

A. Baird

Thos. P. James

of Library Com.

Copy to Henry Wright

Philadelphia January 18. 1845

Mr Henry Wright

Dear Sir We acknowledge the receipt of the
September parcel of Books in good order and in correspond-
ence with the invoice, the packages came somewhat behind the
usual time, a matter of little import however. You have our thanks
for the trouble you have taken in procuring the miscellaneous items
in the last order.

Your account current we found correct in every particular -

We now wish to secure those seven vols. of the Transactions of
the Horticultural Society which you have or had when you

wrote, please add them to the next parcel - also two copies
of the last edition of Nears on the Vine -

We would ask some information in relation to the Trans-
actions of the Hort. Soc^y - Are they now in course of publi-
cation? What number of Volumes have been issued? What
would be the probable cost of the additional volumes
(provided we get the 7 vols of you) to make the set com-
plete? we desire this in case we think proper to order

By your attention to above you will confer a favor

on Yours, Very Respectfully
Robt. Bull
Thos. P. James

51 Haymarket London Aug 30 1845

Dear Sirs -

Permit me to acknowledge the receipt of yours dated July
12th. enclosing Bill for £40- on Brown Shipley & Co. which came safely
to hand - and is duly placed to the credit of the Society - for which, and
for your invariable promptitude - I would beg to return my most re-
spectful thanks - It affords me much pleasure to learn that the va-
rious packages have reached you safe and to your entire satisfaction
and I trust the present will also prove alike. I herewith enclose an
account current - up to this date, the details of which I hope will also
be found correct - The succeeding parts of the Horticultural Trans-
actions, I shall not fail to secure whenever opportunity may occur for
my so doing - when they shall be sent in the succeeding package, as this
is a short month (Sunday intervening) and as time presses for the parcel

you will please excuse more at this time with very respectful Com-
 plements - I remain Dear Sirs your most obt. Humble servant
 Thos. P. James Esq Henry Wright
 of the Library Committee of Pennsylvania Hort Socy

Dr. The Pennsylvania Hort Society, in account with Henry Wright Cr.

1844			1845		
Nov. 30	To Goods, as per Invoice	6 4 -	Aug 31	By Bal. as per statement	3 3 3
July 28	" " do	3 13 6	Aug 1	" Brown's Bowser Bill	1 0 -
	" " do nett	7 7 -	30	ditto p ¹⁸⁴⁴ p ¹⁸⁴⁵	6 11 0
May 31	" " do	2 12 -		In goods as per Invoice	25 3 13 6
Aug 30	" " do	9 10 6		Invoic. ditto	May 31 2 12 0
"	" do nett	14 10 -		Aug 30	9 10 6
	Balance Car'd down	11 10 3			22 - 2 4 -
		<u>45 7 3</u>			<u>45 7 3</u>
				By Balance Cr'd down	11, 10, 3,

From the minutes of the Decr 19, '45 stated meeting -

Thos. P. James from Library Committee reported that Dr G. Watson had presented six numbers of Edinburgh Botanical Society's Transactions Reports & Proceedings to the Socy. being a gift from our honorary member Dr Jno H. Balfour Leitch professor of Botany in the University of Glasgow Scotland - On motion the thanks of the Society be tendered for the gift through Dr Watson to Dr Balfour.

Also - That Jacob Tatum Editor of the Farmer's Cabinet had presented the 9th volume to the Society: on motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be presented to the donor -

From the minutes of the proceedings of the Society at Oct. 21. 1845.

The Secretary reported that he had received thro' Mr Sandwith, hands as presents to the Society, two Copies of Downing's recent works on Fruit Trees, one from Mr A J Downing, the Author accompanying which was the following note

Highland Gardens, Newburgh N.Y. Sep 18. 1845

The Penn Horticultural Society will oblige me by accepting a copy of my late Works on "Fruit Trees" sent herewith through the kindness of Mr Sandwith (third edition) with renewed assurances of the warmest interest in the proceedings of the Society,

I remain very sincerely thine Obedt Servant
A J Downing

The other from Mr Charles Downing brother of the author, in motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered the donors for their acceptable gifts.

Annual Report.

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee submit their annual Report

During the past year, your Committee have been enabled to receive a number of useful and desirable works, which may be noticed in the appended list of accessions. The number of volumes added to the library is sixty three, of which three were gifts.

The Library now contains Six Hundred & Fifty Volumes, and has cost the Society upwards of Thirty five hundred dollars, but to estimate its value, the various gifts must be taken into the account.

Fines amounting to Six dollars, and security five cents have been paid by members.

An appropriation was made in January last, of three hundred dollars, which has all been expended, a credit however of \$11.10. existed on the first of September in favour of the Society, in the books of our London agent

The following is a statement of Expenditure, & Receipts, up to Decemr 16. 1845.

Expenditure				Receipts			
1845	July 12	To Bill of Exchange	195 55	1844	Dec 17	By Balance for	
	Dec 16	" Freight - postage Postage	9 82			Report	9 73
		Books purchased -	135 32	1845	Jan 21	" Appropriated	300 -
					Dec 16	" Fines to date	6 75
						Balance -	24 23
			390 71				360 71
Dec 16	To	Balance	24 23	1845	Dec 16	By	

Accessions to the Library

By Donation

Fairmil's Cabinet Vol. 9. by Jonak Tatum	1 vol
Downing's Fruit Trees 3 ^d edition by the author A of Downing	1 "
Downing's Fruit Trees by Charles Downing	1 "
Transactions & Reports of Bot Socy of Edinburgh by D. Ralpue	6 nos
Western Reserve Mag ^z of Agriculture & Horticulture by Editor F. Elliott	8.

By Purchase

Naturalist's Miscellany 12 vols	Journal of Agriculture no.
History of Gardening 1:	Curtis' Mag ^z of Botany 1 vol
Downing's Land Gardening 1:	Annals of Nat History 2:
2 Cop ^s Manning on Fruit, 2:	Horticultural Cabinet

Maund's Botanic Garden ¹⁰⁰
 Paxton's Mag^o of Botany 1
 Peck of the Farm no 4
 Gardens & Florist
 London Jour^o of Botany
 Mrs Lindley's Wild flowers
 Hooker's & Taylor's Mus. Brit. 1
 Transactions Nat Soc Lond 7
 2 Copies of Moore on Rocks of Vaicid
 Lindley on Orchid Plants. 1
 Coleman's Agricult Jour
 Wethering's Botany 1
 Muddar British Birds 2.
 Goldsmith's Anim^o naturae 1
 Wilkes March, U.S. Explor. Exp. 6

Brown's Botany 1
 Memoir of Sir J. Smith 1
 Puley's Manag^o of ~~Land~~ 2
 Emmerton on the Auricular 1
 Cushing's Exotic Garden 1
 Nova Plantarum Genera 1
 Sick's Gardens & Dictionaries 1
 An Inquiry into the Cause
 Downing on Fruit Trees 1
 London's Encycl. of plants 1
 British Insects & Naturalists 2
 London; Antiqu. Britan 1
 Laying of Cement, 1
 Jones's Gardens & Field Book 1
 Fran's Nat Socy new series, 2

All of which is respectfully submitted by

R. Bussell
 Tho. P. James
 Peter St George, Committee
 William Sinton
 Wm. M. Georgian

Penn^o Nat Society's Library
 Penn Decem. 16. 1845

On Motion of Library Com^o. ordered that the sum of Three
 Hundred dollars be appropriated for the increase of the Library
 On motion of Library Com^o. ordered that the thanks of the
 Society be presented to Mr J. R. Elliott for the gift of the first
 Eight numbers of the Western Review Mag^o of Agriculture
 and Horticulture of which he is Editor

From the minutes April 21. 1846

The president announced that he had received a pamphlet Treatise on the cultivation of the strawberry, which he supposed came from the author Mrs Longworth of Cincinnati.

Annual Report.

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee submit their annual report on the condition of the Library.

Since their last annual report, there have been added to the Library, Forty Six volumes including one by gift, which increases the number of Books to Six Hundred and Ninety Six volumes.

An appropriation was made in December last of three Hundred dollars & fines have been received to the amount of Nine dollars and Twenty five cents, of which amount there remains unexpended nearly Eighty dollars.

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts during the year

Expenditures				Receipts			
1845	Dec 16	To Balance shd	14 23	1845	Jan 16	By Appropriation	300.00
	31	" " for Clerk & bind	59 30	1846	Dec 15	" Fines Received	9 25
1846	Dec 15	" for Books purchased	1127 88				
		" " freight postage	8 37				
		Balance	79 42				
			309 25				309 25
						Balance -	\$ 79.42

Accessions to the Library

By donation Thomas Cabinet for 1846 by Josiah Tatum 110c

By Purchase

Bigelow's Medical Botany 100	Mullatt's Cent of Mechanics 1200
Hill's Eden 10	Le Cor Jardinier 1846. 10
Lodiges Cabinet 100	Moore's Magazine 10
Pomona Scandinavica 10	Am ^r Quarterly Journal 10
Baist's Gardens, Fruit 10	Annals of Nat History 20
Donn's Catalogue of Plants 10	Journal of Agriculture 10
Medwood, Arcana Ent. 20	Horticultural Cabinet 10
Neill's Kitchen Garden 10	Curtis's Magaz ⁿ 10
Law's Domesticated Animals 10	Pastor's Magaz ⁿ 10
Medwood, Brit Butterflies 10	Horticultural Mag ⁿ 10
Nuttall's Scirpus 10	Hicks's Journal 10
Bunopad, Ornithology 4	

All of which is respectfully submitted

Thos P James
 Peter K Gorgan
 Wm Sinton
 Wm M Guigan

Recd^d Nat Soc Library
 Decem^r 15 1846

Library Committee for 1847-

Robert Baist
 Thomas P James
 Peter K Gorgan
 J Thomas M'Quinn
 Wm M Guigan

Appointed at stated meeting Jan 7. 1847.

Letter from Henry Wright

London St. Augmarket May 20th 1846

Dear Sirs

I send forward the quarterly packet of Periodicals, and trust those previously sent, during the present year have reached you safe, and according to invoices - In the present parcel you will receive a most beautiful Work on Fruit - which I have recently purchased and being enabled to offer it a great bargain have ventured to send, thinking it would prove a valuable acquisition to the Society's Library - it is by the late Mr. William Hooker, whose intention it was, to have continued the work, but shortly after the completion of this volume his name failed him, as I have heard from intense application and he shortly after died leaving this work at the moment of his great talent - which for truthfulness to nature, and splendid execution, I think has never been surpassed - the copy sent is of the largest size, allas 4^{to} of which very few were done - indeed, I never saw a copy of this size before, it consisted of seven Numbers or 49 plates, and was published at £12.5.0. - I have charged it at £2.5.0. at which price I hope not to have erred - by sending it direct with most respectful compliments I remain

Dear Sirs

Your obed^t Humble Serv^t
Henry Wright

To Mr. J. James
and
R. Burt } Eng^l

From the minutes, December 15. 1846

"The President laid before the Society a copy of *Trincom's Journal* with the following note

"I have accepted the accompanying copy of *Trincom's Journal* for the Library of the Penn. Hort. Society, with much respect & sincere thanks

Joseph D. Thomas Dec 7. 1847

"On motion of the Library Com^{rs}. ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered the donor for his acceptance of the gift"

From the minutes - March 16. 1847

"The Library Com^{rs}. reported that Robert Brist had presented to the Society his second edition of his *Treatise on the Culture of the Rose* - Ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to the donor"

From the minutes, April 20. 1847

"Mr. Sandwith reported that Mr. H. W. Beecher, editor of the *Western Farmer & Gardener* had presented the 2^d. volume of that interesting Journal to the Society."

"On motion of the Library Com^{rs}. ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered for the gift"

On the same occasion

"Mr. Robert Brist presented a copy of his recent work called the *Family Kitchen Gardener*"

"On Motion of the Recording Secretary - ordered that the thanks of the Society be presented for the gift"

From the Minutes - of the May meeting 18th May 1847 -
"David Vandermilt V.P. presented to the Society a copy of
Johnson's Dictionary of Modern Gardening edited by himself
"On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered for the gift"

"On motion Ordered that the sum of three Hundred
dollars be appropriated for the increase of the Library."

Letter to Henry Wright - agent at London
Michigan May 1847

Mr Henry Wright

London Dr. Sir - Permit us to make you acquaint-
ed with the bearer Mr J. E. Mitchell a member of our Society
on a visit to Europe, he is a worthy young man and any ser-
vices rendered him while in the Metropolis will be duly ap-
preciated by ourselves - with Mr Mitchell we have sent ~~the~~
starting which he will pay you & please accredit the Penn-
sylvanial Society accordingly.

Be kind enough to furnish us with acct. current in your
next communication and oblige us by annually enclosing
the acct current with the September parcel or at that time as
wish to know the present state of acct.

We will also hand you a copy of the Catalogue of Books
now in the Library up to this time, that you may be informed
what we possess - We received with the December parcel of last
year a copy of the splendid work "Tomina Andinovi" a
duplicate of which we had already owned having procured

it about a year previously at a sale by auction of rare foreign Books and at a cost of one half that of your copy altho' very low for so fine a work, we expect however to part with it readily - we merely mention it that a similar occurrence may not happen.

Sales of foreign books are held frequently and we have been enabled to secure many valuable acquisitions by this means, at low rates, by reference to our Catalogue you will perceive we own some valuable works. These Books are sent out by a gentleman residing in London direct to auction, which doubtless, says him otherwise he would not entertain such adventures.

Our library contains over seven hundred volumes and its entire cost has been about £575 - some of the works to be seen were gifts, its real value would be much above that sum.

Please in future to instruct Messrs. Wiley & Putnam's to forward our parcels with those sent to Mr. John W. Moore by packet ships, or by steamships, they are attended with greater expense. Mr. Moore's address is No. Chestnut St and not Minor St.

Our quarterly parcels have been regularly received and in good order & in correspondence with invoices, for your promptitude and kindly attention we are under obligations.

Our time has been so engaged in our own business as to be unable to examine the announcement of our books from the press, you order at this time. With our best respects we remain yours obediently
To Henry Wright Esq
London
J. B. Smith
New York

From the minutes July 20 1847

"Mr Hancock reported & presented a copy of the first volume of the Horticulturalist a periodical edited by A. J. Downing as a gift to the Society - From Charles Downing of Newburgh N.Y.
"On motion of the Library Com^{rs}. ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Charles Downing for that acceptable gift"

From the minutes Oct. 19. 1847

"The Secretary reported that S. W. Huntington had presented to the Society, a copy of his recent work on agricultural Botany, and on motion of the Library Com^{rs}. ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered for the acceptable gift"

From the minutes of the Society Nov. 16. 1847

On motion of the Library Com^{rs}. ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to F. Hyde Allen for the copy of his treatise on the Culture of the Vine presented to the Society.

Copy of Letter from Henry Wright

31 May market - London Aug 31 1847

Dear Sir -

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication dated May 13th which reached me by the obliging favour of J. E. Mitchell Esq. at whose hands I received Fifteen pounds, on account of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society which is duly placed to the credit thereof and for which you will please to accept my very respectful thanks for the same.

I had much pleasure in making the acquaintance of Mr. Mitchell, he is a very gentlemanly young man. I trust he has been much gratified by what he saw both in the British Isles and during his Continental Tour. I presume he will have reached his native Land, ere this arrives - and I sincerely trust in Safety - you will please to make my best respects to him - I received his note requesting me to forward any letters or otherwise to Paris, but nothing reached me until yesterday the 26th when the Newspapers now sent came to hand.

You will however receive account current to this day, the details of which I hope will be found correct, I shall not fail to attend to your wishes, as to receiving the like annually at the next quarter.

I regret to learn that you should have previously possessed a copy Hooker's Pems - and beg to assure you that it was not sent without making reference, to the Mr. Catalogue brought by Mr. Knit and also to the printed one sent to me about two years since, and not finding it in either, I thought I could hardly err in sending it direct for the future I shall write you, should any thing occur - previously to sending - I however hope that it will not long remain in hands of the Society - I am much obliged by the catalogue last sent, the increase in the Library is very apparent and I perceive many valuable and useful works therein.

Your request in reference to the mode of conveyance of your future packages, shall be regularly notified to Messrs. Mils and Putnam, and for the future I hope they

From the minutes of Proceedings April 20th 1847
 Mr Lumsden reported that Mr W. W. Backus, Editor of the
 Western Farmer & Gardener had presented the 2^d Vol. of that inter-
 esting Journal to the Society - Publication

On motion of Library Committee resolved that the thanks
 of the Society be tendered for the gift

Mr Robert Baird presented a copy of his recent work
 on the cultivation of vegetables, called the Family Vegetable Garden
 &c - Publication

On motion of the Recording Secretary - ordered that the
 thanks, of the Society, be presented for the gift.

— see 7 pages before for above —

Annual Report -

" To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee submit their annual Report
 During the past year there have been added to the
 Library 35 volumes by purchase and 8 by gift ma-
 king forty three vols. The Library at present contains seven
 hundred and forty volumes. Fees amounting to Five ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
 have been paid by members. The Balance unexpended
 from last appropriation is eighty dollars. A credit exists
 on the London agent, Procter, in the Society's favor of \$3.17.9

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts during 1847

Expenditures		Receipts	
1847	Dec 20 amt. paid for Books in duplicate 300 60	1846	Dec 15 By Balance b/d 79 42
	" Freight Postage &c 144 28		May 15 " Appropriation 300 00
	Balance — 80 04		" do duplicate London 10 00
	394 92		Dec 24 " Fees 5 50
			394 92
			Balance — 80 04

Accessions to the Library by Gift

- Fremont's Journal by Joseph T. Thomas 1 vol.
 Culture of the Rose .. Robert Peck 1 "
 Modern Kitchen Garden .. W. Tucker 1 "
 Family Kitchen Garden .. Robert Peck 1 "
 Johnson's Dictionary of Med. Grad. David Landreth 1 "
 Horticulturalist 1st vol by Charles Downing 1 "
 Agricultural Botany .. W. Darlington 1 "
 Culture of the Vine .. J. Smith Allen 1 .. 8 vols -

By Purchase

Flora's Temple	1	Walter Smith's Design, &c. &c.	4
Good Family Herbal	1	Hillerman's Journal	1
Humboldt's Gen. Cosmology	1	Washington's Agric. Consp.	1
Knights, Pom. Norfolk	1	Botanique Francaise	4
Thomas's Fruits	1	Dillwyn's Address	
Allen's Agriculture	1	Phillips's Comp. & Cochaud	1
Annals, Nat. History	2	Sweet's Chimie	1
Deccan's Gen. Agric.	1	Richardson's Fauna Amer.	1
Horticultural Cabinet	1	Gilpin's Cyclop. of Herb.	1
Curtis's Mag. of Botany	1	Don's Hort. Consp. & Cochaud	1
Pastor's Mag. Botany	1	Immanuel's Manners	1
Horticultural Mag.	1	Notman's Rural Arch.	1
Hooker's London Journal	1	Loyd's Cyclop. of Husbandry	1
Journal of Nat. Hist. London	1	Horticultural Soc. Trans.	1
Causes Med. Botany	1		

Volumes - 38

All of which is respectfully submitted

R. B. Smith Peter H. Gougeon Wm. M. Gougeon
 Thos. P. Jones Thos. M. Egan Commdy
 Decem 21. 1847

Library Committee 1848.

Robert Peist-

Thomas P. James

Dr Thomas M. Linn

Wm M. Guigan

James Bisset

The corresponding Secretary reported that he had received from the President of the Mass. Hist. Society a copy of the first No. of its Transactions

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered for the acceptable gift

Letter From Henry Wright

Sent

57 Haymarket Sep 1. 1848

In compliance with your request I beg to forward herewith an account current up to this date - the details of which I trust will be found correct - and shall be happy to learn that all the packages of the present year have come to hand to your satisfaction - should any thing in the miscellaneous way be required I shall be most happy to receive your favors hoping this will find you in the enjoyment of health

I remain

Sent

Your Obedient Servant

Henry Wright

H. N. P. H. S.

To T. P. James
and
Robert Peist

The Pennsylvania Horticultural Society in co with Henry Wright Esq

1847	Dec 1	To Goods	2 13 -	1847	Sept 1	By Balance as per 3 17 9	
1848	March	" "	2 17 -			" Oct 10	By " do
	June	" "	2 7 -			1847	Goods as per do 2 13
	Sept	" "	2 15 6			" Ma	2 17
						Invoices June	2 17
						Sept	2 15 6
							10 12 6
				1848	Sept		1 1 -
						Balance as per	5 13 9
			£ 10 12 6			Nov	5 13 9
							£ 10 12 6
		" Balance brot down	5 13 9				

Annual Report Decem 1848

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library committee present their annual Report
for the past year -

Since the last report your Committee have bought sixty
volumes. The Library at present consists of Eight Hundred
volumes

The accommodations for room to shelve & arrange the increased num-
ber of Books are insufficient, & the cases do not contain all the Books, which
are therefore left exposed and liable to be abstracted. Your Committee
would suggest that a sum be appropriated to have additional cases
made for the safe keeping & proper arrangement of the contents of the
Library - Fines to the amount of Three dollars have been received from
members. The Balance remaining of the sum appropriated is one
Hundred & twenty ^{and} six dollars There remains due by the society
£ 5.13.9 to H Wright the London agent

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts during the year 1848

Expenditures			Receipts					
1848	Dec 19	To amt paid for Books	211	35	Dec 17	By Balance forward	80	04
		" Freight Postages &c	13	50		" amt of fines rec ^d	3	00
		" binding Books -	38	15		Appropriation	300	—
		Balance on hand	120	04				
			383	04			383	04

By Balance — \$ 120.04

Accessions to the Library during the past year

Downings Fruit Trees of Am ^{erica} 1	Plough Loom & Anvil 1
Carson's Medical Botany 1	Baird's Genera Flicum 1
Graze's Manual of Botany 1	Lindley's Brit. Florist 3
Telford's Hort. botanicus 1	McGowan's Medic. Anim ^{al} 1
American Gen. of Agricult 1	Gray's Genera of Insect 1
Breville's Cryptogamic Flora 6	Muddie's British Birds 2
Hooker's Exotic Flora — 3	Quarterly Journal of Agri ^{culture}
Stephens, British Entomology 12	Flora Cultural Cabinet 1
Strutt's Syst. a. Britannic 1	Pastors May ^{er's} Botany 1
Woodville's Medical Botany 5	Curtis' Botanical Mag ^{azine} 1
Fillebrun's Journal of Science 1	Maudslayi's Botanical Guide 1
Bull's Hist. of Handley 1	Mag ^{azine} Nat. History 1
British Florist 6	London Journal Bot ^{any} 1
Anticultural Mag ^{azine} 1	Respectfully Submitted
Anticulturalist 1	

Library Room No. 140
December 19 1848

R. Brink
Thos P. James
Wm McQuinn
James Brink } *for*

From the Minutes December 19 1848

On motion of Library Committee, ordered that three hundred dollars be appropriated for the increase of the Library

On motion of E. W. Keyser ordered that appropriate cases be made for the accommodation of the Library and the cost paid by the Treasurer -

Library Committee ~~1848~~ 1849

Robert Burd

Thomas P. James

J. Homer M'Ever

William M'Guigan

James Burd

Jan 7. 1849

Copy of Letter to Henry Wright

" Philadelphia May 18th 1849

Dear Sir

Please find Enclosed the first of a Bill of Exchange drawn by Messrs Brown & Bowen on Brown Shipley & Co at sight for £ 25 Sterling which please accredit the Pennsylvania Hort Society

We acknowledge the receipt of your letter and account current to September 1848 and are pleased to state that it is correct in every particular - and that all the quarterly consignments were in accordance with the several invoices and that all came duly and in good order, as also the package for January last - please accept our thanks for your promptitude

In examining our library to ascertain its condition and for the purpose of making up volumes for the binder, we have for some time past missed a number of the periodicals thereby rendering sets incomplete. They were lost after coming into our possession, doubtless thro' the thoughtlessness of members. We have delayed replying to your communication and remitting hoping to be able to recover more of the missing numbers so as not to have useless duplicates, which must account for our tardiness in remitting, but we despair of ever regaining them and must beg you to obtain for us and forward the following

Part 3 vol 2 of the Journal of the Antislavery Society

No 156 Jun 7 1847 } of Parsons M^{rs} of Boston
" 160 May 1847 }

" 31 July 1847 vol of Curtis ^{Obituary} M^{rs}

" 6 June 1847 Floricultural Cabinet

Part 25 June 1847 Horticultural M^{rs} & Practical

No 9 vol 2 Sep 1848 The Annals of M^{rs} & N^{rs} M^{rs}
discontinue and forward

James Robt's Treatise on the Culture of the Vine last
edition by Longman & Co 12^{mo}

Theidean Lectures on History translated from the German

British Quinquennial by John Palf drawing by

Edward Jenner Col^l Plates

Phyologia Britannica or History of Sea Weeds with

Col^l Figures & descriptions by D. M. W. Harvey in 4^{to}

The Fems & their allies compared, Equivocal Pelvicus
commonly with the work

Maselliacca by R. Deakin M.D. s^{vo} London 1848
Henshaw on Orchidaceae

Very respectfully yours &c

A. Baist
Thos. P. James

{ of Librarian
Genl.

Library Committee

Robert Baist

Thomas P. James

Dr Tho. McEuen

William M. Guigan

James Bisset

January 16 1849

From the minutes of the proceedings March 20. 1849

"The publishers of Walter Eldis New Work "The Cottage Garden of America" Mess Isaac & Mess & Bro. presented a copy of the Works to the Society - When on motion of the Library Committee, resolved that the Chart, of the Society be tendered for the gift."

From the minutes of the proceedings July 17. 1849

"The President appointed Wm Sinton a member of the Library Committee to fill vacancy caused by the absence of Dr. Mackenzie."

From the minutes of the proceedings August 21. 1849

"The President announced that Jos. R. Ingersoll had presented to the Society, the following very valuable gifts - Report of the Patent Office U.S. 1849. New Mexico & California by Emory

Abut, Cook & Johnson - Map of the Military Reconnaissance
under Gen Kearny by Col W M Emory"

"On motion of the Library Committee ordered that the thanks
of the Society be tendered to the donor, and the Book, be placed
in the Library"

"The Secretary announced that a Copy of the Transactions
of the New York State Agricultural Society had been present
ed through B P Johnson the Secretary"

"On Motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be ten-
dered for the valuable gift, and the volume be placed in
the Library"

From the minutes of the proceedings - November 20 '49

"The Secretary reported that J J Thomas, had presented to the
Society - a copy of the American Fruit Culturist, of which he is
the author - On motion ordered that the thanks of the So-
ciety be tendered for the gift and the book be placed in the
Library"

Letter from Henry Wright

"London St Mark's Market Sept 3 1849

"Dear Sirs

I beg to acknowledge the safe receipt of your
letter of May 18th enclosing Bill on Brown Shipley & Co for
£25. which is duly placed to the credit of the Pennsylvania
Horticultural Society" as will appear by the account cur-
rent forwarded herewith - permit me to return you my
most respectful thanks for the remittance, as also for your

From the minutes, Decem 18. 1849 Stated meeting

"Resolved that the Library Committee be instructed to procure at the expense of the Society - a Copying Machine and Letter Book, for the use of the Secretary Thomas V. Jones to be presented by the President in token of the warm regard of the members and of their high appreciation of his services in the discharge of his official duties." -

Annual Report.

Previously to the submission thereof the following was
"In motion - Ordered that the sum of Three Hundred Dollars be appropriated and be at the disposal of the Library Committee for its increase"

Report -

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee present their annual Report -

"Your Committee have much pleasure in congratulating the Society in the possession of a Library, which under its fostering care has increased in size until it now enumerates Eight-Hundred & fifty Volumes, When the branches of literature within which the Committee confine its limits, the costliness, value and rarity of a number of the works are taken into view, it must be considered a very respectable Library, embracing many works of great utility, not accessible in any other institution in this country;

The entire cost to the Society is about Thirty five hundred dollars, yet in value it is still greater by reason of the many gifts from time to time presented.

During the past year forty seven volumes have been added, of which six were gifts.

Members have paid in fines, the amount of four dollars and fifty cents, which has been added to the fund for the purchase of Books.

The balance remaining at the disposal of your committee for its mission is Two Hundred Fifty dollars.

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts during the year 1849

Expenditures			Receipts		
1849			1848		
Dec	Amount paid for Books	183 70	Dec	Balance per report	120 04
16	" " freight on imports		May	Proceeds of sale of a duplicated copy of Pomological Catalog	12 12
	Postage etc -	13 06	Dec	Fines for members	4 50
	Balance	239 93	16	Appropriation	3 00
		<u>436 69</u>			<u>142 67</u>
				By Balance on hand	239 93

Accessions to the Library 1849.

By Gift

- Cottage Gardens of America by the publisher 100c.
- Report of the Patent Office W.D. 1849 by J.R. Hyman 1 "
- New Mexico & California " " 1 "
- Map of Military Reconnaissance in East Texas " 1
- Transactions of the N. York State Agricultural Society 1 "
- American Fruit Culturist by J. J. Thomas 1 "

By purchase

American Agriculturist 1	Dunsmuir, lines of Bost 1
Allen on the Grape Vine 1	and Marshall Drummond, Species Plantarum 4
Nuttall's Bot. Sylva 1	Annals of Nat. History 1
Albany Cultivator 1	Journal of Agriculture 1
Ohio Cultivator 1	Curtis' Magazine 1
Library of Useful Knowledge 4	Porter, Magazine 1
Sindley, Monog. Digitalis 1	Agricultural Magazine 1
Cole's Fruits 1	Hooker's Journal Botany 1
Curtis' Mag. of Botany, 3	Roberts on the Cult. Vine 1
Genesee Farmer 1	Schleiden's Princip. Botany 1
Coleman's Agric. Tour 1	Ralfs' Desm. Medic. - 1
Silliman's Journal 1	Hawley, Phycologia Bost. 2
Amer. Working Farmer 1	Husshalt in Oriskany 1
Specimens Musci Bost. 1	Deakin's Fun. Fossils 1
Good's Family Herbal 1	Mitchell's Description 1
Thomas, Amer. Hort. Cult. 1	
	46
	47

All of which is respectfully submitted

R Baird

Thos. Jones

Wm. M. Triggan

William Sinton

James Bisset

Pres. Hort. Soc. 7 Hall

Dec 18. 1849

Library Committee 1850

Robert Buist

Thomas P James

William M Guggan

James Bisset

William Sinton July 15. 1850

Letter to Henry Wright

Philadelphia July 18 1850

Dear Sir

The Bearer my neighbour Mr Levi P Rhoads is about to visit London on commercial matters, any facilities in your power which you can conveniently render will be duly appreciated.

The current account rendered last September was upon examination found as usual correct. The Committee are much pleased that you have supplied those last numbers of the periodicals. A bill of Exchange will be forwarded in a few months, in the mean time a list of desiderata will be made, the last bill should have been larger, the cost-briefs of some of the works, had not been estimated.

Please add to the March package some concise recent manual on Algae or Sea Weeds (Having Harvey's Phycologia Britannica it becomes necessary to have some preliminary treatise introductory to their study. I think Prof Harvey has published some appropriate treatise for a beginner, if not you doubtless can procure some

other. Prof. H. is on a visit to this country and a few days ago I had a casual interview with him but it did not occur to me to enquire for such a work - he has left this city I believe for the Florida coast

Mr. Burt desires me to send you 2 of which sum he is indebted to you. Having now an opportunity I send that amount by the Express

Remain Yours respectfully
Henry Wright & London Aug. Tho. J. James

April 16. 1850 Stated meeting

Proceedings of the Royal Society of Naturalists Land and Copy of the Regulation of the Society -

Copy to Henry Wright -

Philad^a April 30. 1850

Bill of Exchange in favour of Henry Wright for £15.0 - by Brown & Brown or Brown Shipley & Co -

Dear Sir

Above please find Bill of exchange drawn of Brown & Brown or Messrs Brown Shipley & Co amounting to £15; Stated for which amt. please credit the Penn^a Nat^l Society -

The Baron James S. Lippincott of our city is now on a visit to Europe. He is a worthy young man and should he have occasion for your advice, be kind enough to favour him and oblige

Wacht of leisure to examine what is recently from the press in England must be accepted as a plea for not specially

ordering on this occasion.

Please receive from Mr L. a copy of our last Catalogue
of the Library

Very respectfully Yours etc

To Henry Wright

The P James

An Member of the Penn Anti-Slavery St Magistrates.

The Copying press ordered by the Society to be
procured by the Comd. to be presented to the Recording
Secretary was presented to the Society by the interesting
firm of Messrs Lippincott Grambs & Co

From Minutes of Sec Dec 18th 1850

Annual Report of Library Committee To the Pennsylvania Anti-Slavery Society,

The Library Committee submit their annual Rep^t
on the Condition of the Library

Since the last report Twenty Volumes, have been
purchased, which increases the total number of Volumes to
Nine Hundred & Twenty volumes

A descriptive Catalogue of the entire Library has been
printed which is at the disposal of members

Members have paid in fees four dollars &
twenty five cents.

There have been expended during the year Twen-
ty-one ³⁴ Dollars, more than the balance remaining
unexpended for last report to meet which an approp-
riation will be required,

over

On motion ordered that the sum of Three Hundred
Dollars be appropriated and that the disposal of the
Library Committee be the business of the Library.

3rd Minutes Dec. 17th 1850

Letter for Henry Wright - London agent

57 Hay Market London Sep 4 1850

Dear Sir - I beg to acknowledge your obliging favor
of April 30th enclosing Bill on Brown Shipley & Co for £15:
Sterling to the credit of the Pennsylvania Horticultural So-
ciety which came duly to hand, for the kindness of Mr
Lippincott, and which has been carried to account as per
annual Statement now sent. The particulars of which I
trust will be found correct - I had the pleasure of
giving Mr Lippincott some little information and should
have been happy to have afforded more if needed but he
thought it probable he should hardly reach the West End
again which I presumed was the case, as I had only the one
interview - I suppose he has returned in this, and I
hope improved in health which I thought was much
affected when he was here - you will please to present
my respects to him

I have to accept my best thanks for the catalogues which
I have carefully perused - I trust Mr Bush is quite well
to whom you will please to present my very best compliments
in conclusion permit me to say that whenever opportunity
offers of looking over the recently advertised works, and

Of Paxton's Magⁿ of Botany No 168 Juny 1848 and succeeding
no. to and including No 176 Sep 1848. nine numbers

Of the Horticultural Magⁿ - Gardens & Practical Florist
part - 49 Juny 1849

Of the Gardeners Chronicle No 17 Apr. 27. 1830

The 20th Volume of Loddiges Cabinet Quarto Size we
have the 19 vols - And obtain for us

London's Encyclopaedia of Gardening the New Edition

Kemp, Landscape Gardening for 1 to 4 acres

Treatise on the cultivated Grape, by P Lawson Hon

Sandley's Vegetable Kingdom Royal 8^{vo} 25/

Humphry's Outlines of Vegetable Physiology

Glenny's Gardeners Almanac 1837

The last Supplement to London's Hortus Brit^{an}ica last year

A remittance may be expected soon

I have requested Sir W J Hooker Hon. Mem. P^r Socy
(from whom I have recently rec^d valuable presents) to drop a
line to you enquiring information where you can get for me 3
or 4 of the proper kind of microscopic glass for mounting Des-
midiaceae & other minute cell as described in Ralfs work

I have also requested him to inform me of the cost of a good micro-
scope suitable for the examination of cryptogams, with the neces-
sary appliances, the one I have is no longer used, and old London
made one with high repair - Yours etc

Thos J James of Lebray *London*

4 Wrights 57 Day market

London E^y

From N. W. Wright

Dear Sir

31 May market June 12 1857

I beg to acknowledge your obliging favor dated Feb 22^o - and forward herewith the sundry numbers of the periodicals, to complete your sets, and new works, named therein: - together with quantity, packed of Magazines the present month included, which I trust will arrive safe and in accordance with Bill sent - I have much pleasure in forwarding the 20th Volume of Toddiger's Cabinet, which I was obliged to procure at the Nursery Hackney - and was for some days in doubt whether they could make up a copy many of their numbers being out of print - this completes the work.

Lindley's Vegetable Kingdom is at present reprinting, & will forward that on another occasion. I am happy to find that all the packets have come duly to hand, also that Mr Lippincott arrived safe. I trust his health is improved, you will oblige by presenting my respects to him.

You kindly make mention of a remittance, I would only observe that your invariable promptitude in such matters demands my best thanks, and causes little uneasiness on that score - permit me however to assure you they are always acceptable. I have not heard from Sir W. J. Hooker and presume he may have written you direct. I have however taken the opportunity of making some inquiry as regards your wants, I was informed that Mess Smith & Bate stand prominent as manufacturers of Microscopes &c and I have applied to them for a list of their prices &c. but unfortunately it is out of print

They have a new edition preparing, and have promised to send
me copies when ready, I have detained the packet some day, with
the hope of receiving them, but will not fail to send by the next
packet. I have procured some of the information you required,
but send nothing at this time not knowing what you might
require, and further being in doubt as to whether Dr. W. J. N.,
might not have added to his former presents, the instruments
for making cells are 7/6 each - & Asphalt & gold size in 7
& 2/ bottles. The thin glass cut in squares & circles for covers
is 5/ per oz. having now concluded my remarks, permit
me to remain with most respectful compliments

Yours very obed^t - humble serv^t
To Mr J. James Esq Henry Wright
allow me also to transmit my N. W. P. H. S.
Very respectful compliments to Mr. Priest

To Henry Wright

Mr H Wright Philad^a July 2. 1851

Dear Sir Attached please find a Draft bill of
Exchange in your favor for £15. sterling, by Mess Brown & Bow-
en or Mess Brown & Shipley 70 Liverpool, for which accredit the
Penn Hist Society

The Treasurer of this Mr Thomas S. Mitchell a member of
our association and brother of the gentleman, who performed
a similar kind act for us in 1847 is on a visit to England and
any attention to him in your power will gratify us and we
be pleased to reciprocate, in like kindness to yourself. may we

not hope to have that pleasure

We wrote last February for a number of Books, which order we hope you have received, we now add the following viz-

2 Copies of Sir Wm Hooker's Splendid work on the Victoria regia
Elephant folio just issued from the press.

1 Copy of the reduced price copy of Curtis' British entomology

2 Copies of "A practical treatise on the Culture of the Vine by
John Saunders, gardener to J. A. Smith Esq. Duke of Buckingham p 31

3 Copies of the small guide Book, I think it is by Sir
W. Hooker to the New gardens,

And if you have a copy in your collection of A general
System of Nature through the three grand Kingdoms of
Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, by Sir Chas Linnæ, by
Wm Purton M.D., or can get one at conveniently at some
second hand book store, which I think likely and at
no great cost, please add it

Now these together with the last order with whatever
of periodicals in hand you will confer a favor by having
packed & sent by a Phil^a-packed ship directed to
Thos P. James 212 Market Street Philad^a

Mr. Buist is in health, with the exception of a slight
accident in riding out yesterday

With our good wishes, and best respects, we remain yet

To Henry Waugh
Hon. Mr. P. Hort by
Agricultural Library
51 Newmarket
London Eng

Truly Yrs
Thos P. James
of Philad^a

Annual Report

The Library Committee respectfully presents their annual report of the condition of the Library and Statement of the Receipts and Expenditures

Since the last annual report, Thirty three volumes have been added to the library, one of which was a gift making a total of Nine Hundred & fifty three volumes

Fines to the amount of Two Two dollars have been received from members.

An appropriation of Three Hundred dollars was ordered by the Society for its increase

A balance of One Hundred dollars remains unexpended

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts during 1837

Expenditures		Receipts		
1830	To Balance from last report	21 34	1830 Dec By Appropriation	300
1837	Dec 16 " Amt. P. for Books	149 69	1837 Dec 26 " Fines from Members	4 75
	" " " Freight & Postage	9 66	" " " Sale of duplicate Books	16 85
	" " " binding Books	40 91		
	" " " Balance	100 00		
	321 60		321 60	
	" " " Balance unexp.	100 00		

Accessions during 1837

By Gift A copy of "New Orchard & Garden" 1648 41^o by F. H. French

By Purchase

Baxter's Agriculture 100c Andrews' Min. on Ross 1 50c
 Andrews' Mining on Heath 2 50 — — in Germanium 1

Audabon's Fauna Americana	1	Journal Horticultural Socy	1 vol
Lacole's Self Instructor	1	Gardener's Chronicle	1
"Encyclopedia Gardening	1	Loddiger's Cabinet	1
Kemp's "How to lay out a garden"	1	Western Hort Review	1
Lawsen's Treatise on the grape	1	Flower Loom Standard	1
Menpoy's Cultivator	1	Horticulturalist	1
Annals of Nat History	2	Lilliman's Journal	1
Quarterly Journal Agri	1	Am Agriculturist	1
Horticultural Cabinet	1	Cultivator	1
Maunder's Botanic Garden	1	Hovey's Magazine	1
Curtis's Mag of Botany	1	Working Farmer	1
Harker's London Journal	1	Western Agriculturist	1
Hovey's Phytologist	1	34 Sept	1
		total	33 vol

Signed

Thos P Janes
 James Bisset
 Wm M Gougin
 William Cutler

Pres Hort Socy Library Room
 Decem 16. 1851

Stated meeting May 20 1851
 A vote of thanks was accorded to Prof S S Waldeman
 for a copy of his work on Latin Pronunciation for the
 use of students of Botany Zoology &c.
 from the minutes

At the stated meeting held February 17. 1852
 the following members were appointed

Library Committee
Robert Buist William Tinton
Thos. J. James William McQuigan
James Bossert

On motion of the Library Committee, ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to Alex^r Barnett for the gift of Hamilton on the Pine apple and Roberts on the culture of the vine & that the Books be placed in the Library

From the minutes Aug 17. 1852

Letter (Copy) to Henry Wright

Henry Wright Esq

Phila^d May 15 1852

Dear Sir — In my last letter by the hands of Mr Tho. Mitchell covering a sight Bill of Exchange for \$15 — I ordered an additional number of Books to come with the periodical parcel & which I desired might be sent to Mr Moore & be sent to me (Thos J James 212 Market St Phil^a) via a Philad Packet since then I have not received a single quarterly parcel although three are due viz Sept-Decem & May parcels. I have sought for them at all points the Mess Copen the most direct shipping merchants to this port tell me that if packages remain uncalled for on any vessel they are sent to the custom House stores, I have diligently searched there for them without success and have also had the New York C^o Store, examined for them with no better success. Please do me the favor to ascertain by what vessel they left

Liverpool which you can readily do by the dates of forwarding they may remain at Liverpool yet. I do hope they are not irretrievably lost. Do the Society the favor to make every exertion to recover them.

I have spoken to Messrs Richardson & Co proprietors of the Embsay Steam Propeller line to this city, & they have kindly promised me to bring all packages for the Society by their vessels free of charge - So please send hereafter the parcels to Liverpool pay the expense to that city, charging the same to the Society, & consign to Messrs Richardson & Co Liverpool directed to the Penn Horticultural Society to Mr. P. James, 212 Market St. Philad. - Please furnish account current in your next - Hoping to have a favorable reply in a short time

I remain very respectfully Yours
Thos. P. James &

Letter from Henry Wright

Dear Sir

37 Maymarket June 29 1852

I beg to acknowledge your obliging and kind letter of the 15th Ult. and must take much blame to myself in not having written you before to explain the cause of your not receiving the Books, and Periodicals before this ~~letter~~ the latter of which I had invariably taken monthly to prevent, the possibility of not being procurable when required. These I could have forwarded, but was anxious to complete your last favor, with the same

regularly as heretofore - but I regret to say circumstances
have prevented my fulfilling it at an earlier period -
owing to ~~not receiving~~ ^{non receipt} of cash from India amounting to up-
wards of \$100, for an agency transaction, which had materially
affected my resources - It has been further delayed by the propri-
tors of Curtis' Entomology, not keeping more than one
copy thereof in stock & which when applied for could not
be supplied me without much being colored up - which
is a work of time. I have however much pleasure in
acquainting you that this together with Copies of "Victoria
regia" etc were delivered to me yesterday & will be packed
and forwarded tomorrow to Liverpool - with the Periodi-
cals, according to your last instructions, I was just
about inditing this when I received a visit from Mr.
Burst, to whom I have explained the above and apologized
for such delay. - He wished me to carry out my intention
I much fear that I shall not be enabled to make the usual
allowance upon the "Curtis" as they make but a small
deduction from their reduced price and that for
cash only - I regret exceedingly that I should have
been the cause of so much trouble, by inquiring on
your part and can assure you it has been a source of
of much anxiety to myself in not being enabled to
fulfill the order with that proprietorship that has been
my guidance for the past 13 years. - and for which I was
not only honored by the Society but at all times received
your kind and complimentary approval - Since Mr Wiley

retired from Paternoster Row - I have applied to his successor
but he informed me they did not send so regularly to Mr
Moore - having now received your more direct instructions
the periodicals quarterly as heretofore. In conclusion
permit me most respectfully again to apologize to the
Society and hoping that the packet will arrive safe
and be found correct as regards its contents

I remain Dear Sir Yours, most obliged Humble
Servant
Henry Wright

The acc^t. Current Bill of Purcell shall accompany the Books.

June 30. 1832

Dear Sir - I herewith forward Bill of particulars of
present case, and also account current to the date which
I trust will be found correct. I am enabled to
forward the parts of the "Anticultural Journal" at
this time much of the stock having been destroyed
in a recent fire on the premises of Messrs Clowes & Sons
the printers, it will I presume be again reprinted
when they shall be procured and forwarded per
succeeding parcel - Hoping the present case will come
to hand safe - I remain Dear Sir Yours very respectfully
So Thos. J. James Esq Henry Wright

Annual Report.

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society

The Library Committee present their annual Report upon the Condition and extent of the Library with the Statement of the Receipts & Expenditures, during the past year.

Forty five volumes, have been added to the Library, three of which were presented.

Fines to the amount of One Hundred fifty Cents have been paid by members.

The total number of Volumes comprising the Library is nearly One Thousand Volumes, of which number fifty five have been gifts from various sources -

The entire cost of the purchased works & necessary expenses for binding, cost of imputation &c is Four Thousand One Hundred & Sixty seven ⁵⁰ Cents. Of this sum Eighty One ⁵⁰ Cents have been received from members for fines for the detention of Books.

No appropriation has been made during the past year and the unexpended balance remaining at the last annual statement being ^{only} One Hundred dollars and the expenditures for 1857 an appropriation will be required.

Expenditures

Receipts

1856 Dec. In am ^t paid on Books,	181. 26	1857 Dec	By Balance on hand	100. 00
" " Postage Postage &c	14. 41		" Fines from Members	1. 50
Exp ⁿ Honor. for			" Sale of duplicate Books,	7. 37
			" Balance	76. 80
	185. 67			185. 67
Balance	76. 80			

Accessions to the Library

By Gift

- 1 vol Latin Pronunciation by J. F. Waldeman
 1 " Hamilton in the Pine Apple }
 1. Reports on the Culture of the Vine } by A. Burnett

By Purchase

- | | | | |
|-----------------------|-------|------------------------|----|
| Milliner's Journal | 1 vol | Haurup Phytologia | 1 |
| Gardener's Chronicle | 1 | Saunders on the vine | 2 |
| Journal Acad Sciences | 1 | Hortus Viet Regia | 1 |
| Cultivator | 1 | Antis British Entom | 16 |
| Phil. Merit | 3 | Limn. Ind. Sept Nat | 7 |
| Agriculturist | 1 | Plough Land & Wood | 1 |
| Annals Nat Hist | 2 | Audubon, Quadruped | 1 |
| Scientific Journal | 1 | Art. Gard. Chronicle | 1 |
| Antis Mag. Botany | 1 | Hortus Mag. Nat | 1 |
| Gardener's Mag. Bot | 1 | Western Horticulturist | 1 |
| Hortus Journal Bot | 1 | Farm Journal | |

All of which is respectfully
 Submitted

For Hort Socy Library
 Decem 1852

Jno. S. James
 William Linton
 James B. Ross

On motion ordered that the sum of Three Hundred
 dollars be appropriated for the increase of the Li-
 brary -

Report of Delinquents

The Library Committee submit the names of the following members, as delinquent over 3 mo - for non payment of fines due for the detention of Books from the Library viz

Edward K Tryon	Nov 16. 1851	- Dining Landske Yard <u>not ret.</u>	
Andrew Patton	Dec 21. 1851	3 fms	75
William Hall	Oct 21. 1851.	1. Dec 16 51 1 pm 50	
	Dec 16 1851	No 81. not ret.	
D Rodney King	June 19. 51	^{4 fms} Dec 31. ^{1 pm} Aug 7. 1 pm	6 fms
Patrick Gallagher	July 16. 1850.		3 "
James M'Donald	Aug 21. 1849		1 "
Benj Johnson	July 15. 50.		1 "
Robert M Thomas	Apr 16. 1850.		2 "
Thomas J Bran	July 21. 1851		1 "
Joseph A Clay	Oct 17. 50	1 Dec 17 50 1.	
	Feb 18	1 Apr. 15.	1 June 17 <u>not ret.</u>
Murray Chadwick	Sept 8 51	1	1 pm
James Roby	July 15 51		1 "
Samuel Field	Aug 19 1851		6 "
Abel Spangler	Aug 19 51.		1 "
William Nile	May 18. 1852		1 "
Thomas Mellor	March 16 51		7 "

Respectfully Submitted

The P James,
William: Sinton

Library Room Jan 18 1853

Library Committee
Robert Buist
Thos P. James
William Linton
William M. Guilan
Robert Kilvington

July 15. 1833

Report of Delinquents

The Library Committee Report the names of the following members as delinquent, for the detention of Books from the library over the time allowed by the Regulation -

Walter Morris 1 pair Books 274. 25

Dr J S Houghton 1 pair for No 224. 102 25

also - four pairs for 79 - 100

Respectfully submitted

Thos P James

Library Room July 19 1833

in behalf of Committee

Annual Report

To the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
The Library Committee submit their
Annual Report upon its condition
Since the last Report thirty one volumes
have been been bought.

Finced to the amount of Ten dollars & Twenty five cts

have been paid by members.

The unexpended balance of last appropriation amounts to One Hundred & forty four dollars.

Expenditures			Receipts.					
1852	Dec	To amt. over per report	76	80	1852	Dec	By appropriation	200
1853	Dec 20	" " paid for Books	71	77			" amt ^d by a member	
		" " " building	22	45			" replaced Book	11 25
		" " custom H. fee for 1/2	2	57			" amt of fines from Dec 10	25
		" " Balance unexpended	140	91				
			314	50				314 50
					1853	Dec 20	Balance unexpended	140 91

Accessions during the year 1853

Sweet's Hot-house Comp 1 Hist of Brit Birds 1 Audubon, Quail 1
 Burnett's Botany 1 Elliott's Botany 2 Farm Journal 1
 Leech's Hot-houses 1 Baker, Book of fls. 1 Silliman's Jour² 2
 Loudon's Am^r Gardens 1 Hooker's Brit Flora 1 Florist 1
 Smee on the Potatoe 1 Hortus Hibernicus, J. Hoop, May 1
 Am^r Bee Keeper 1 Linn Critical Botan 1 Horticulturist 1
 Kunz's Orchardist 1 Flora Virginia 1 Morning Post 1
 Hooker's Flora Bor. and 2 Catalogs, Placenta 1 Gardeners Chem 1
 Beckstein, Chmst. Bud, 1 Old Trees, Rivers 1

Respectfully submitted

Penn Hort-Society
 Library 20 Dec. 1853

The T. Cassey
 Am Sinton

Report of a Delinquent
 The Library Committee Report the name of

of the following members as delinquent in fines for
detaining works over time

Isaac Collins, 6 fines sundry periods \$1.50

Respectfully Submitted

Wm. S. James }
William Sinton } Secy

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society
be tendered to James Wick Jew for the 3 volume
N.S. of the Horticulturist.

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society
be tendered to Ch^r Downing for a copy of Elliott's
Fruit-Book

On motion ordered that the thanks of the So-
ciety be tendered to Mrs Catharine Stanley for a copy
in 3 volumes of

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society
be tendered to H.R. Noll for a copy of his "Flora Pennsylv
Vauca's" At March 21st 1854 Stated meeting

Library Committee

Robert Beist

Wm. S. James

William Sinton

James Beist Sr

Robert Kilvington

Feb. 21st 1854

Extracts from a Report submitted to the Society at the stated meeting held Aug 15 1854 by the Secretary in compliance of a Resolution calling for a statement of the extent of Loss sustained by the conflagration of the Philad Museum building on the evening of the 5th day of July 54

... The secretary ^{with great pleasure} congratulating the Society in the preservation of its valuable Library from the devouring element ... Several valuable volumes are missed which doubtless were lost in the removal, as important in some cases as sets of works, are thereby rendered incomplete & they cannot be readily supplied, - This loss however falls upon the undersigners

Copy of a letter from the London agent
26 Decemr 1852

Dear Sir - On the 7th inst - I forwarded a parcel to Liverpool containing the periodicals to the close of the year and must apologise for the unusual delay which I hope satisfactorily to explain since the calamity at Colwells' printing office I have collected the periodicals monthly and keep them tied up ready for transmission but many formerly supplied having become complete - the parcel has appeared too small for quarterly conveyance and I was induced to defer the same with the hope of getting the parts the Society are deficient of, of the Journal of the Horticultural Society which I have been given to understand would

be either reprinted again, or such copies as remain
after supplying the Members would then be sold to those
who have made such numerous applications. I have
been at least a dozen times, - nothing, however has been
decided up to this time - you will no doubt have noticed
my removal from the Haymarket as announced by my
Circular enclosed in the Packet - just sent - to this occur-
rence is attributable the great cause of the delay as the
Packet containing all the Magazines up to June were
packed up for removal with my other Stock, but by some
unaccountable error they were placed in a Trunk con-
taining Catalogues, Letters &c and were not discovered
until the middle of Nov^r indeed I had given them
up as lost - I have now completed them all up to the
present month, and trust that the usual dis-appoint-
ment will be forgotten - I had an interview with Mr.
Chandler last week, who showed me the letter from
Mr Baist the purport of which I very sincerely regret
and hope that our long connection may not be severed
from a cause over which I had no control, and which
has caused me much uneasiness being loth to pur-
chase again what I felt satisfied was somewhat safe
but after accumulating for upwards of twenty five years
I found so much that I have not yet got my stock
in order I beg to enclose a statement of an account to
the present time which I hope will be found correct
On reference to your last favor I found a reference

to the portrait of Hawley which was promised to be sup-
plied this can only be done by the receipt of a small notice
in the Book to that effect. Should you be enabled to forward
this I will again apply to Mr Van Voorst for the plate
Trusting to receive your kindly and good intentions, and
with very grateful respects, to Mr Bunt-

Yrs, S^r James Ey

I remain, Dear Sir

Yours very truly

Henry Wright

Philadelph Dec: 7. 1854

Messrs Charleswood & Co. Bankers, London

Countergarden London Eux^e Street

Please find enclosed a Bill of Exchange by Brown &
Brown on Brown Shipley & Co^{rs} Liverpool for £ 15 Sterling drawn
to your order - Also an annual current of Pennth Society
with Mr Henry Wright 12 Princes Street Leicester Square
London - If not too much trouble we desire you to
do us a favor by calling on Mr Wright & request him
to furnish a statement of our indebtedness in which
will doubtless embrace charges for a number of peri-
odicals accumulated since the last paid Dec 7, 1853
which claim please pay out of the proceeds of the Bill of
exchange and at the same time request him to dis-
continue our subscriptions to the usual periodicals &
obtain from him those paid for. In the settlement
you will observe that a discount is always allowed

on these quarterly notices

Please then to select some other Bookseller who would be willing to act as our agent in procuring our purchases such books & periodicals, as we may not although our purchases are small and no great in importance to any concern yet the payment will be prompt and we hope you will be able to get one who will accommodate us. Please instruct the agent to send the notices out quarterly - putting the Books up in strong brown paper parcels and directed - For the Penn^a Horticultural Society care of Thos P James no 212 Market St Philad (duety free) and to send to Liverpool preparay the freight to the latter point, charging the society thereunto to Mess Richardsons the agent of the Philad^a Steam propelled line of packets. These quarterly parcels are usually not large and are put into the cabin of the vessel and come to us free of charge for freight but if in a Box of size they get entered in the Manifest and freight is costly

Very respectfully yours

Robt Brierly Librarian
The Penn^a Socy

The Periodicals we have taken are

Annals of Natural History

Miscellaneous Cabinet

Recent Botanical Mag

Lindley's Magazine

Horticultural Journal of Edin

Journal of the Horticultural Socy of London

Edin & London

Annual Report

To the President & Members of the Penn Horticultural Society -

The Library Committee present their annual Report -

Since our last annual report 28 volumes have been purchased and six have been presented -

Five to the amount of five dollars have been paid to the Com^y and added to the fund for the purchase of Books -

On the evening of the 5th day of July last the Philadelphia Museum Building in which the Library was kept was totally destroyed by fire. It is however with satisfaction that the Committee congratulate the Society upon the entire preservation of the Books of the Library from the devouring elements and it is with lively pleasure they state that this efficient service was mainly rendered by several of our own members, the first on the spot in the time of danger was Mr E W Keyser who with strenuous exertions assisted by Mr Billington and other members, and by several Police officers by order of the Marshall removed to a place of safety all the Books. In the confusion of this removal, some 18 volumes were lost or were not returned into the possession of the Committee nor have they since been recovered. A list of which is given below - The Underwriters, the Franklin Insurance Company have promptly paid the claim of loss according to the estimate set upon the same.

There remains unpaid the sum of Forty ⁶⁶ Dollars only, of the receipts which includes the amt -

paid by the Insurance Company - No appropriation has for during this year but the amount unused is not adequate for the current year. Therefore one will be expected by the Committee

The foreign periodicals have not been received for more than 6 months past - which is the second like occurrence. The Committee have therefore written to a house in London to withdraw the agency from Mr Wright and to engage another agent, we hope for the future to be more promptly supplied

Expenditures

Receipts

1854		1853	
Dec		Dec	Aug
Trans. paid for Books	162 13	By Balance unexpended	140 91
" binding	41 50	" and 2 ^d for Franklin	
" postage	89	Fire Insur Company	106 27
" Balance unexpended	47 66	" and of Fines for	
		Members	5 00
	252 18		252 18
		By Balance	47 66

The following list comprises the additions to the Library during the year

By purchase

- | | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Rural Essays - 1 | Plough Loan & annil 1 | Gardener's 1 |
| Downing's Country house 1 | Working Farmer 1 | Bartons & N |
| Lindley's Veg Kingdom 1 | Horticultural 1 | Flora 3 |
| Allen's Victoria regia 1 | Western Hort Review 1 | Dung Monograph |
| Smith's English Flora 4 | Silliman's Journal 1 | Antony 1 |
| Johnson's Gardener 3 | The Florist 1 | Morphology 1 |

By gift

3 Volumes of the Horticulturist by James Vick Jr
 Elliott's Fruit Book by Ch^d Downing
 by Mrs C Stanley
 Flora Pennsylvanica by N. R. Noll

The following comprises the Catalogue of those
 missing after the Fire July 5, 1854 --

Vol ^s 6 + 8 of Wilsons Ornithology	2 vol
Knight's Pomona Hartfordian's	1 "
Barton's Flora 1 st Volume	1 "
Humboldt's Cucumers	1 "
Chadwood's Mag Nat History vol 5 + 22	2 "
Hilpin's Landscape Gardener	1 "
Downing Landscape Gardener	1 "
Harris on Insects	1 "
Silliman's Journal vol 10	1 "
Bunardis, Botanical Nursery	1 "
Adkins on the Vine	1 "
Eaton's Botanical Dictionary	1 "
Main's Popular Botany	1 "
— Plants & Pruner	1
Partington's Botany	1 "
Woodland Compensation	1 "

Decr 19. 1854

Thos. P. James
 on behalf of Com^{rs}

Mr

Mr Cope inquired in what way the estimate of
 the value of the lost books were made - One of the

Committee replied that the Treasurer had asked for the actual cost of the Books a statement of such cost was furnished at the same time he was told that it ought not to be adjusted by that estimate but that sets broken should be given up to the underwriters and the present value for the same exacted, As the Treasurer did compromise without the members of the Library Committee, at less than the ultimate it is believed of the full value of sets.

Mr Cope remarked that on any future occasion such a claim should be made & that the full value of sets broken should be paid for.

States meeting Dec 19 1854

A blank form of a Report on the Library had been rec^d from the Cor. Secy. to be filled by the Com^{tee} entitled "Smithsonian Report on Public Libraries in the United States".

This Report was filled and returned to the Institute by one of Library Committee with a letter making a formal application for the publications of the Institute viz -
Philadelphia Aug 20. 1855

Prof Jos Henry
Smithsonian Institute

Secy. Dr. Brinckle has put into my hands the blank form of a Report to be filled up and returned to your Institute on the Library of the Penn^a Horticultural Society. Dr Brinckle is not Cor. Secretary having resigned Philo Purcell is now but is absent from

the city. I am the most conversant with the Library and its management, having collected the works forming the Library almost from its origin (it contained only a small nucleus when I was appointed on the Com^{tee}) I am now and have been for 15 years Recording Secretary. Have expended some 4500 dollars in the purchase of Books, Binding, & some trifling printing - The Com^{tee} obtain appropriations of 300 dollars whenever needed, one usually each year sometimes two.

Thus to the amount of from 12 to 18 dollars we collect annually from members and used in purchasing Books.

Our Library contains 1050 Volumes, (exclusive of numerous pamphlets, &c) of works confined to subjects in Horticulture Botany, Agriculture and Natural History which we consider appropriate for a Horticultural Society. It is questionable whether there exists in this country another of such extent embracing so few branches of Science. The compilation the best editions, of every work, always colored illustrations, whenever attainable - a number of them very costly - The Prodrome Francaise is a folio volume costing about 175 dollars, Berles's Monograph of the Camellia is 6 vols like cost - a number of other works on fruits, Botany, and Nat History, costing from 20 to 50 and upwards. Many of these rare Books I bought at auction from time to time far below the publishers price, thus saving the Society at least one third of the expense. We have an Agent in London who allows half of his commissions as Bookseller and our Institution being incorporated over Books are

imported duty free, thus saving much for the purchase of Books.

I send a copy of the last edition of the Catalogue 1830, we have not issued a list of accessions since ~~but~~ but soon will, some of our most valuable have been recent purchases -

Our Society comprises some 600 members - Amateurs are largely in the majority, and are many of them citizens of high standing - Our president is Gen Robert Patterson his predecessor Caleb Cope an eminent merchant - previously Mr. Binney & Jos R Ingham occupied the Chair. Vice Pres James Duerksen etc

And now Sir - On behalf of the Library Committee for the benefit of the members I make application for the publications of the Smithsonian Institute

I have seen the works of your Institution in Libraries of other Societies and elsewhere and consider them appropriate for our Library where they would be perused by practical and amateur Anticulturists Botanists and Lovers of Nat History which could not fail in tendency of the advancement of Science

although our Library does not contain a great number of volumes yet what it does possess are Scientific, valuable rare and the most important in each ^{division} branch of Natural History embraced in the collection

Our Representatives in Congress have been requested to make application to your Institute for its publications

but whether there ever was a formal application, or not, we are ignorant; we have been informed, that applications must emanate from such a source, and therefore no direct one has heretofore been made & we have awaited patiently the result of the action of the Representatives in Congress for this district in vain.

Hoping that this application will be favorably entertained - I remain most respectfully yours

Thos. S. James on behalf
of the Lib. (and) Penn. Hort. Socy

Statement of account for 1853 for H Wright
is not in hand

To The Penn. Hort. Society in & with Henry Wright Cr

1854	To Balance of pr last	£	12	6			
Mar 13	Goods	1	16	6	By acct 10 pr CR		
	Carriage &c	2	6		in good	1854	
Aug 8	Goods	2	13	6	to honor	Mar 1. 166	
	Carriage &c	2	6		I	Aug 2 136	
						Jan 10 2 140	14
1855	Jan 10	Goods	2	14	Balance		12 7 6
			£	13	1	6	13 1 6

Balance £12 7 6

Received June 17 1855 of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society by the hands of Messrs Charles Wood & Cummin the sum of Twelve Pounds Seven Shillings & Sixpence as per Balance of account to June 10th Henry Wright
£12. 7. 6

Copy of letter from Charleswood Cummins
Mr R Burt - Dear Sir

14 Javostock Row Covent Garden -
London

Enclosed please find the statement of my
Debts ^{Jan 15, 1855}

rights with a receipt of Settlement which terminates
the transactions of the Society with him. We hope the
man we have now appointed will serve better
we have debited you a count with 12.7.6

Very truly

Charleswood Cummins

To Mr Cummins Aug 7. 55

Sir I beg to enclose an account for Magazines
sent to the Penn Horticultural Society Philadelphia which
you will please to favour me by transmitting at your
earliest convenience Sir I remain your most obed^t
serv^t
Littell Cook

Philadelphia Oct 20. 1855

Mr Littell Cook No 1. Maiden Lane Covent Garden London

Dear Sir - We of the Library Committee of the Penn^a
Horticultural Society have from Mess^{rs} Charleswood Cummins acct
current by which we observe that parcels have been sent to Mess^{rs}
Richardson Bro^{rs} Liverpool on Jan 15th April 14th - June 7 1855 and
which have not come to hand. I have searched in Philad^a for
these at Custom house & elsewhere without finding a trace (not in
New York for if there we should have been notified) Now -
I had written the enclosed note intending to mail it to
that house and called on their agent here who suggested that

Richardson & Briscoe might not choose to be instructed by me
and it would be better to write to you to instruct them on the
subject. I enclose my note which you may use or not as you
deem fit

In the future, at Mr Baird's suggestion please send the par-
cels to Messrs Chubb & Hammersley's London directed as heretofore
and request them to be sent out in Mr Baird's package
Our Porter comes out duty free and Mr Baird consents to this
arrangement not it will be proper and we can adjust
freight payment if required by him

Please add to the next parcel of periodicals the 2^d Edition
of *Museologia Britannica* just from the press 1855 edited by Wm
Nelson of Warrington. Please send this as it is much wanted
We will make out a list of works wanted and order when
more at leisure and when we know our indebtedness will
permit bill of Exchange. Yours respectfully

The J. James of Libby Court

The Secretary announced that John Fiske Allen of Salem Mass
author of the superb work on the "Victoria Regia" had presented to the So-
ciety a copy of that work when on motion ordered that the thanks of the
Society be tendered to the donor for the appropriate gift

From the Minutes April 17th 1855

The Secretary reported that he had rec^d a copy of the *Practical Landscape
Gardening* by G. M. Kern from A. H. Ernst of Cincinnati Ohio.

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society be tendered to A. H. Ernst
for a copy of *Practical Landscape Gardening* by G. M. Kern

From the Minutes May 15th 1855

Annual Report

To the Pres^t & Members of the Penn Hort Society,

The Library Committee submit their annual Report and State — That during the past year Twenty four Vols have been added to the Library two of which were gifts, exclusive of the English periodicals which latter have not all been received owing to the withdrawal of the Steamers of the regular line between Philad^o & Liverpool. The Committee however have been informed that the parcels which had accumulated at Liverpool have been shipped, but have not yet arrived by the packet Line —

Fines to the amount of Two dollars & fifty cents have been paid by members which has been added to the fund for the purchase of Books —

An Omission to make an appropriation by the Society the past year has brought the balance on the side of Expenditures, to the amt of Fifty-two ⁹⁷/₁₀₀ dollars.

The Committee would therefore respectfully ask that an appropriation of Three Hundred Dollars be made by the Society for the increase of the Library.

Expenditures		Receipts		
1855	Dec. 28 To amt p ^d for Books	108 25	¹⁸⁵⁴ Dec. 20 By amt remitted	47 66
	" " P ^d for Postages	2 85	" " Fines	2 50
	Customhouse fees	2 85	" Balance	52 97
		\$ 103.13		\$ 103.13
	To Balance	\$ 52.97		

Accessions during the year 1855,

By Gift 1 copy of the "Victoria" regim by Geo Peck Allen
 1 " Kun's practical Landscape Gardy by A H Ernst,

By purchase

Silliman's Journal	1	Though Loom & Ansel	1
Gardener Mag ^o	1	Album de Penologie	4
Philad ^a Florist	1	Knights Past and History	1
Articutturist	1	Lovden's Ency: Trees & Shrubs	1
Am ^o Herpetology	5	Richards, Nat Hist of Man	1
Working Farmer	1	Civics & City Survey	2
Hovey's Mag ^o	1	Year Book of Agriculture	1

By gift total 22
 2
 24

Respectfully submitted

Concert Hall Dec 18/53 Tho S. James on behalf of Librarian

On motion of Mr Fuller ordered that the sum of three hundred dollar be appropriated for the increase & expenses of the Library
 From the minutes Dec 18 1855

1857 Dr The Penn^a Hort Society in favor of Henry Wright Co
 Tr Balance of last statement \$ 12.6 By account 1854
 Mar 13 " Goods 1, 16.6 10th Cent Mar 13 1, 16.6
 " Carriage to Liverpool 2, 6 in Goods Aug 8 2 13, 6
 Aug 8 " Goods 2, 13, 4 Jan 10 2, 14, 0
 " Carriage to Liverpool 2, 6 Balance 12 7, 6
 Jan 10 " Goods 2, 14, 0
 \$ 13.16 Paid & Receipted by
 Balance 12.76 Charles H. Sumner - Jan 10/55
 See Receipts

At the July 14 1856 Stated meeting a small collection of dried specimens of Plants collected in Saratoga Co N.Y. by Dr. Isaac Clement of Mechanicville was sent to Geo J Smith for the Society & presented by him the collection was ordered to be kept in the Library -

Stated meeting Aug 19. 1856

Dr Brucklé presented a treatise "De la Medication curative du Cholera Asiatique par Frederic Le Clec a gift from the author who is an honorary member of the Society. Placed in Library

Chas D Keyser presented a volume entitled Seven Hill City connections with the efforts of our citizens and Councils to obtain a Public Park Book in the Library

Stated meeting Sep 3 1856

Annual Report -

To the President & Members of the Penn Hort Society,

The Library Committee submit their annual report - and state that Twenty seven volumes have been added during the past year - one of which was a gift & twenty six were by purchase - The balance unexpended of appropriation is \$121.26 -

Expenditures		Appropriation,	
1855 Dec 20	Drawn from the Treas 52.97	1855	Dec 18 Appropriation 300.00 -
1856 Dec 16	Paid for 130 Bks 125.63		
	" Postage for 5 74		
	Balance 121.26		
	<hr/> 300.00	By Balance	<hr/> 300.00
			121.26

acceptions during the year 1856

By Gift 1 Pamphlet *Grain & Cholerera* by Dr. H. Lieber
1 Small *Dr. Lemon Hill* by Parks & Ch. H. Keyser

By Purchase

Tellman's Journal	1	Harvey's Magazine	1
Garden's Chronicle	1	Fruits of Am	1
Naturalist	1	Anti's Mag. Brit	1
Working Farmer	1	Hacker's Journal B	1
Sutton's Buds	10	Annals, Nat Hist	1
Honorary Insects	2	Agricultural Cabinet	1
Cassidy's Nat Hist	1	Linnæus's world of	1
Thought from Sun	1	Almanac	26

Respectfully submitted

The Secy on behalf of Com^{tee}

Stated meeting Jan 20 1857

The Library Committee by the regulation, it is made obligatory for them to Report the names of such delinquents, as in arrears for the non payment of fines over 3 months, under this rule they report viz -

Chas Smith fines 7 mos	1.75
James Mc Price 6 "	1.00
Christian Mack 2 "	50

Respectfully submitted

The Secy on behalf of Com^{tee}

Copies of the Transactions of the last sessions of the American Pomological Society were presented

Stated meeting Mar. 1857

Stated Meeting July 21. 1857.

W^m Shawwood presented a copy of the Journal of the Agricultural Society of England Vol 16. part 2^d in the Library.

Stated Meeting Sep 15 1857

Chas Downing presented a copy of Downing's Fruits & Fruit Trees, revised & published by Chas Downing in motion thanks were ordered & Book to Library

Annual Report.

To the President & Members of the Pom Hort Society,
The Library Committee beg leave to submit their Annual Report - There have been added to the Library during the year 1857 Trustees Volumes of which number two were gifts & 12 by purchase.

The fund for the purchase of Books has been increased by six dollars received for fines from Members.

There remains unexpended of last year's balance Twenty ~~one~~^{seven} ~~98 Dollars - A bill however is due the binder which has not been presented.~~

Expensures		Receipts	
1857	Dec 15 W ^m Am ^t paid for	1856	Dec By Balance
	Books 48 78		for last report 124 26
	freight 50		fines from Members 6 00
	Balance 77 98		
	<u>127 26</u>		<u>127 26</u>
		Balance	77 98

Accessions during 1837

By gift 1 Vol. Journal Agricul. by W. Sharrwood
1 "Crowning" Fruit, & F. by Geo. Downing

By purchase

Articulat'ion	1	Kau's Expedition	2
Silliman's Journal	1	Month Loan Manual	1
Gardener's Chronicle	1	Anti Magazine Bot	1
Journal Acad of N.S.	1	Harvey's Journal Bot	1
Working Farmer	1	Annual Nat Hist	2

total 12

all of which is respectfully submitted

The P. James
in behalf of Com^d
Pun Hort Socy, Libray Dec 15 1837

To the President & Members of the Pun Hort Socy
The Library Committee, by the Regulations of
the Library are required to report to the Society at
the stated meeting in January the names of such
members as are delinquent for the non payment of fines
due three months - under this rule they report that
J. S. Haughton is delinquent for fines from Jan 16
the Book not returned

Wm Sharrwood is delinquent for fines from July 21
Edw^d W. W. for one fine from Aug^r 25 1837

Respectfully submitted

H. P. James
of Libray Com^d
Jan'y 19. 1838

Annual Report

To the President & Members of the
Penn Horticultural Society

The Library Committee beg leave to submit
their annual Report.

During the past year seven volumes have been
added to the Library by purchase.

Fines to the amount of seventy five cents have been
received - There remains unexpended of the bal-
ance on hand at the last report the sum of Thirty
nine Dollars & fifty eight cents.

The Committee however owe their London agent
upwards of seven pounds sterling. It will therefore
be necessary to have an appropriation to meet this
and pay for Books the ensuing year.

Expenditures			Receipts				
1858	Dec 21.	To amt. paid for Books & Periodicals	17.28	Dec 18.	By Balance fwd last report	87.77	98
	Apr 24	" amt paid for binding	21.87		" Fines from Mem- bers		75
		" Balance	39.58				
			<u>78.73</u>				<u>78.73</u>

Accessions during the year 1858

Horticulturist 1 vol Plough Loom & Cart 1 vol Filnet Libret 1 vol
Silliman's Jour 1 " Hoop's Mag - 1 " Pnylogia Birt 1 "
Garden's Chrysis 1 " Curtis's Mag 1 " and 1st 1856
Working Paper 1 " Annals Nat H 1 " total 11 vol

Penn Hort Soc Library
Decem 21. 1858

Respectfully

R. T. Buel Lib. chm
Thos. J. James

On motion ordered that the sum of Two Hundred doll
ars be appropriated for the increase of the Library -

On motion ordered that the thanks of the Society
be tendered to Amable Brazier for the gift of 4 volumes
of *Le Botaniste Cultivateur par Dumort Lousat*
Paris 1802 - 10 -

From the minutes of the proceedings
Decem^r 21 1859

A blank Receipt directed to the Penn^a Horticul
ral Society came to hand asking an acknowledgment
of Books from the Smithsonian Institution, & which
the following Reply was promptly given viz -

Philadelphia Jan^y 10 1859

To the Secretary of the Smithsonian Institution

Dear Sir - The enclosed blank Receipt di-
rected to the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society has
been received - As the Secretary I reply and
inform you that our association has never had
any of the Reports of the Smithsonian Institution

An application was made by the Subscriber
on behalf of the Library Committee of our Society
for the publications of the Smithsonian Institution
on the 20th Aug 1855, when in responding to a
demand from Prof Dr Henry for Statistics of our
Library which were furnished in detail

This application seems not to have been favorably
received.

I will state that our Library contains about 1200 volumes, costing the Society some five thousand dollars and comprises the foreign and American illustrated works on Botany Pomology Horticulture Natural History and Agriculture, many of them expensive works.

Gen Patterson is the President of our Society which consists of some 500 members among them some of the most influential citizens. It has for its object the promotion of the Science of Horticulture and is of unquestionable public utility.

It is believed that some of the publications of the Smithsonian Institution are very appropriate and would be read with interest and profit by our Amateur and practical members I therefore renew the application

Most respectfully Yours

Thos. P. James Secy
of the Penn Hort Socy

On mentioning the subject of the above reply to the President of the Society a short time after mailing the original of the above copy, he (Gen Patterson) requested a copy of the same to send to Hon. Tho. Florence member of Congress from Philad^a. The Gen^l did mail it and wrote to Mrs Florence requesting her

to use his influence in obtaining of the Institution
some of its publications.

The president informed the writer of the above
letter that on his first application he was refus-
ed - but by perseverance he did succeed in
getting for the Society some of the valuable
works published by the Smithsonian Institution

At the stated meeting in February
Mr James from the Library Committee re-
ported the following work, received from and
published by the Smithsonian Institution as
gifts to the Society.

Neris Boreali-Americana by Prof W Hury

Hayes M.D. Part III Chalcospina 4^{to}

North American Oology by Thomas M

Brewer M.D. Part I Raptores & Theriornes 4^{to}

Plantae Wrightianae Texanae No-Mexicanae

Made by Charles Wright A.M. by Prof:

Asa Gray M.D. Part I. 4^{to}

The Classification of Insects from Embryologi-
cal data by Prof Louis Agassiz 4^{to}

Plantae Fremontianae by Prof John Serris 4^{to}

The *Harlingtonia californica* a new putcher

Plant by the same 4^{to}

Observations on the *Batis maritima* by the
same 4^{to}

Lectures delivered at the Smithsonian Institution
on Marine Alga by Prof W. Harvey 800
Lecture - Natural History as applied to
Farming & Gardening by Rev H. Morris of Balti-
more Md (3 Copies) 800
Annual Report of the Board of Regents of
the Smithsonian Institution for 1857. 800

On motion of Library Committee ordered
that the thanks of the Society be tendered to
the Smithsonian Institution for their accept-
able presents.

Also on motion ordered that the thanks of
the society be tendered to the Hon Geo Florence
for his effectual services in obtaining the
above mentioned valuable presents.



Stated meeting 17th December 1861
"Resolved that the Library Committee be
fully empowered to receive and act upon all
applications for the use of the new Hall of the
Society and to let it at such price as they may
deem proper for purposes not incompatible with
the interests and character of the Society"

At the stated meeting of this Society held Janu-
ary 21st 1862 it was Resolved, that the Library Committee
be requested to subscribe for suitable foreign and domestic period-
icals, for the use of the Society; and that Fifty dollars are
hereby appropriated for this purpose -

Copy of a letter to Henry Wight

Philadelphia Feb 7 5. 1862

Mr Henry Wight
Agricultural Library
London Eng.
Dear Sir

For a long time past the Library
Com^d of the Penn^a Horticultural Society have been ill served with
London Periodicals, indeed of late not served at all, and we now desire
to be supplied with hebdominals, mentioned below -

We were uniformly well furnished with such literature when you
acted as our London agent and we now wish to renew our connection with
you as formerly if agreeable to yourself.

We will remit a bill of Exchange to you when we are advised of your
willingness to accept our proposition - Please subscribe for and send by mail
the following - viz

Gardener's Chronicle 11 Wellington Street Strand.
Gardener's Weekly Mag 20 Warwick Lane
Cottage Gardener 162 Fleet Street -
Glenney's Gardener's Gazette

And continuing to mail as issued from current number And
if necessary prepay postage and charge us - Please get back numbers
of the above journals and add them to the following - we mean the back

numbers of the current volume. - Subscribe also to the following viz -
Curtis' Botanical Magazine 5 Henrietta St. Cor. Garden
Hooker's Garden Ferns.

Darner's Florist & Fruitist 30 Southampton St. W.C.

Scottish Gardener 65 Paternoster Row

Lowe's Beautiful Leaved plants 6 Paternoster Row

— New & Rare Ferns " "

Transactions of Pomological Society 169 Piccadilly

These have put up periodically in a strong paper parcel and send
monthly to Messrs David Stewart of Liverpool marked "For the Penn-
sylvania Horticultural Society care of Thos P James 630 Market Street
Philadelphia Penn^a U.S.A. - Duty free. That house has been instruct-
ed to send them with the first goods shipped to Philadelphia"

There exists a hiatus in our series of the Curtis' Magazine and
some other journals which we will require to make our sets com-
plete when we have ascertained. The Society has recently removed
its Hall to a more permanent location and ^{we} have not examined
the condition of the Library (The undersigned has been out of the Com-
mittee for a time) some confusion incident to a removal now exists.

We would be pleased if you would procure a specimen No.
of any Gardener or Horticultural periodical not enumerated in
our lists that we may judge of its merits and order of approval of

With much respect we remain most truly Yours

Thos P James Chairman of
the Library Com^{tee} of the

Penn Hort Society

The following Reply - through Mr Robbins viz -

"8 Little Ryder St St James 13th March 1862

Dear Sir - I beg to acknowledge receipt of note from Thos P. James Esq
of the Pennsylvania Horticultural Society transmitted to you care which
shall receive my immediate attention with thanks for your kindness
I remain Dear Sir yours truly Henry Wright
Messrs Charleswood & Co

Copy from Henry Wright - "8 Little Ryder St, St James, London
April 12, 1862

Dear Sir - I beg to acknowledge your favor dated Feb 9th which
came to hand after some delay, it having been delivered to the firm of
Houlston & Wright - Paternoster Row - by whom it was sent to me being how-
ever without your envelope - I could not tell how it had been addressed
and presume there was some neglect on the part of our Post Office Officials -
Since I last had the pleasure of writing you, I have relinquished the
Bookselling business - so far as the keeping a shop for that purpose is
concerned, still keeping a few of my old customers - who kindly
favor me with their commands. I also continue to publish two
or three Annual Account Books - so that my intercourse with the
trade is kept up as heretofore. I have now an appointment in the
office of the Commissioners of Metropolitan Roads - which I have filled
for the last 9 years - I removed to my present residence in May
1857 when I disposed of my stock and left Princes Street.

I am much obliged by your kind expression of satisfaction with the
carrying out of my former transactions with your Society and shall
have much pleasure in a renewal of our connection, not doubting but
that I can execute your Commissions with somewhat of regularity
indeed such will be my endeavour - but in the event of it being
found impracticable - you will I am sure pardon me ^{in giving} ~~to say~~ that

timely notice thereof - with this explanation - permit me to say that I have made the requisite arrangements for organizing your request - and forwarded last week to the care of Messrs David Stuart & Co of Liverpool - a parcel of the Weekly Publications & Magazines from the commencement of the present year. I am not aware whether the carriage of the same should have been paid - as you made no mention - perhaps you will inform me anon - "The Gardeners Chronicle" & "The Journal of Horticulture" are the only ones that can be sent by post. - These I have commenced - and hope they will come to hand in due course.

I thought it advisable to commence the supply as before stated, not knowing what your deficiencies may be. As you will probably have had an opportunity of ascertaining them I can't make up what now is required on a future occasion - but perhaps the sooner the better as these periodicals often get out of print. - There has not been a part of the "Pomological Trans" published for about 2 years this you most likely possess. Snow's beautiful leaved Plants is complete in 20 parts, please to say what others you require - I fear the sending a packet monthly to Liverpool will become costly - for so small a quantity - I find I used to send quarterly enclosures, perhaps you will consider this matter and advise me thereon.

You have kindly intimated that on learning my decision you would favor me with a remittance - this I shall feel obliged for as the Wholesale houses here adopt nearly all Cash transactions particularly for the Periodicals &c

I herewith enclose Bill of particulars of what I have sent

And remain Dear Sir yours most-respectfully

The P. James Esq. Chairman
of the Pom. Horticult^l Society

Henry Wright "

Copy to Henry Wright — "Philad: U.S.A. 630 Market St"
Henry Wright Esq London England — Dear Sir — I have
the pleasure in acknowledging the receipt of your esteemed favor of
the 12th ultimo in due time — Also the consignment of Periodicals
 thro Messrs David Stuart & Co as well the two papers per mail.

The Committee are highly gratified at your willingness to resume the
agency for them and with the promptitude in forwarding the periodicals
I enclose a Bill of Exchange on Brown Shipley & Co Liverpool for
ten pounds sterling to your order.

Please pay in advance for the periodicals and continue the trans-
mission monthly to Messrs Stuart & Co and by mail and after
trial & knowing the cost we may conclude to alter the time of
sending. Prepay charges to Liverpool & charge to account.

The Committee have not yet made out the list of missing
numbers of our periodicals, but shall do it and inform you &
hope you may be able to supply the same & complete our
volumes — In the mean time believe us —

most truly yours — Tho^s P James Chair^{man}
of the Library Com^{tee}

Reply from Henry Wright: "8 Little Ryder St 18th Augt 1862
Dear Sir — Your favor dated 14th May — with its contents (viz)
a Bill of Exchange for \$10 — came safely to hand, the which I have
duly placed to your credit and for which please to accept my best thanks
I herewith forward the several Periodicals to the present month — which do
not make much in the way of bulk, you will perceive that 2 or 3 of
those ordered have become complete. I trust those by snail weekly
come safely to hand, when convenient to ascertain your wants in the

way of back numbers - I shall be happy to hear from you & will do my best to make good any defects that you may require. With best respects
I remain Dear Sir your very truly - Henry Wright."

Report of Committee

To the President & Members of the

Pennsylvania Horticultural Society - Gentlemen - The Library Committee submit their Report on the Condition of the Library

Our Committee find by the record that the last report was submitted at the December meeting of the year 1859. Since which time there have been a number of works presented by the Smithsonian Institution viz - see on Seventh preceding page of this Register - - - - -

The works added to the Library by purchase consists solely of Periodicals usually subscribed for, until the present year during which fourteen volumes have been bought viz

Stony Leaves	Field Book of Manures	Chew Field Lectures
Seuchen in Hothouses	Imphee & Sorgho	Hedges & Evergreens
Cotton Planters Man. & Meds & Plants	Farm Implements	American Orchidist
Pear Culture	Much Manual	Field & Fireside and
Fruits & Flowers		Plant on Grasses -

At the last January Stated meeting - a resolution was adopted appropriating the sum of fifty dollars to be expended in subscribing for suitable foreign & domestic Periodicals. To procure which direct the foreign hebdominals your Com^d have been fortunate enough to secure the services of their former agent Mr Henry Wright of London Eng who has kindly consented to ~~do~~ ^{do}. The Society now receives regularly by mail two weekly Journals - The Gardener's Chronicle & Journal of Horticulture - And quarterly - Genny's Gardener's Gazette, Gardener's Weekly Mag^z -

Florist & Pomologist - Lave's New & Rare Ferns - Lave's beautiful leaved plants -
Hooker's Garden Ferns - Scottish Gardener & Curtis's Botanical Magazine.
The quarterly package is sent to Liverpool by our agent, & hence it is
received, free of expense ~~through~~ the kindness of the firm of Messrs G. H. Street
it being brought with their consignments, and to whom the Society owes a
due of thanks - Your Com^d cannot at this time report the number
of volumes contained in the Library owing to the number of missing
volumes, and those which remain unbound - the latter consists of Peri-
odicals many of which being imperfect for want of occasional
numbers, and which it is feared cannot now be supplied.
Among the missing volumes from the shelves are the following viz -
Selections from Sir A. Knight's Physiological & Hort Papers -
A. W. Haworth's Monograph of Narcissus
Speckley's Treatise on the culture of the Vine
McMahon's American Gardener's Calendar,
Wheatley's Observations on Modern Gardening
Brown's Sylva Americae Loudon's Self Instructor
Mrs Loudon's Ladies Companion Loudon's Encyc Gardening
Darlington's Microscopia Smith's Productive Farming
Brewer's American Flower Garden Directory and
Haynes Gray's on Soils & Composts -

If any of the members have any of these volumes or know
where they are, the Com^d would be obliged for the information.

The cost of the Library to the Society for works purchased is Five thousand
& seventy five dollars, There are many valuable works embraced by
the Library that are gifts adding much to the value as a collection.

Your Com^d have received fifty cents in fines from members adding

to be paid for the purchase of Books, - (Eighty three cts.)
The balance of appropriation unexpended is Seventy three dollars &

Statement -

Expenditures	Receipts
¹⁸⁶² Dec. 16. To amt paid for Books, 179.75	¹⁸⁵⁹ Dec. 21. Balance on hand by R 205.55
" " " Postages 24	¹⁸⁶² Jan 21 Appropriation 50 00
" " Balance 73.83	" Amt of fines rec ^d 50
<u>236.05</u>	<u>256.05</u>
	Balance 73.83

Respectfully Submitted
Thos P Barnes
J E Mitchell
Robert Kelvington

Library of Penn^a Hort Society
Decem 16. 1862

You Com^d have further to report - that at the stated meeting of the Society held in Decem 1861 the following Resolution was adopted

Resolved that the Library Com^d be fully empowered to receive and act upon all applications for the use of the New Hall of the Society and to let it at such price as they may deem proper for purposes not incompatible with the interests and character of the Society.

In pursuance of this duty your Com^d have let "Horticultural Hall" for several purposes and occasions - rejecting a number of applications - some for want of position and others because of inconcomensurability to the Society and occupants. The Hall has not been ^{let} so frequently during the past year owing mainly on account of the state of the times; recently however there have been more applications for it and the prospects are that it will be more in demand.

A religious Society - The Independent Church of Christ have occupied the Hall on Sabbath day and one weekly evening. This Society from the 1st of this month have given up the week night - It is further let to a respectable lady during some portions of days for the purposes of giving

instructions in the accomplishment of dancing to a highly respectable class of young Misses. The Photographic Society have used the Hall on a few occasions.

The Society authorized Your Committee at the July stated meeting to purchase letters that the Hall might be let for meetings, Lectures, &c. that your Comm^d effected at a very reasonable rate

Your Comm^d appended a statement of Expenditures, in keeping the Hall in order, for Coal and Gas and Receipts of Rent viz

Statement:-

Expenditures		Receipts -	
1862		1862	
Dec. 16	Tram ^t paid for Coal 13 00	Aug 7	Am ^t rent of Indep. Church 24. 00
" "	" " Junitors 38 30	Sep 3	" " " " 24 00
" "	" " Gas 36 53	Oct 7	" " " " 30 00
	Balance 77 17	Nov 3	" " " " 26 00
		Dec "	" " " " 26 00
		" "	" " " " 25 00
		" "	" " " " Photo Socy 10 00
	<u>165 00</u>		<u>165 00</u>
		Balance	77 17

Respectfully Submitted

Wm P. James
J E Mitchell
Robert Kellogg Sr

Horticultural Hall
December 16 1862

Report of Delinquents

To the President & Members of the
Pam^t Hort Society

The Library Committee according to the Regulations of the Library The Com^d are called upon to Report the names of those members who were delinquent three months ago for non payment of fines for the detention of Books over time allowed.

By the examination of the Register they find the following - viz -
Henry May for a Volume taken out Aug. 1858 & not yet returned
M Edl' Mann for One fine July & Two fines 24 Oct & Novend

Respectfully submitted

Penn Hort Society }
Library 20 Juny 1863 }

Thos P James Ch^{ro}
Robert Wilmington

Copy to C M Hovey -

Philadelphia Feby 12. 1862

" Messrs Hovey & Co Boston M^r - Gentlemen - I have been unable to
examine the Library of the Penn Hort Socy until this afternoon since your
favor was received - With regard to the "Fruits of America" is this
work discontinued? You charge Nos. 2, 3, 4 of Vol 3, do these nos. complete a
vol? The Society has not received these nos - with the exception of No. 1
which came by mistake for No 1 of Vol. 2, which I applied for - This No. 1 of Vol. 2
will complete Vol 2. and we would be glad to have it that we may have the
Vol. bound & be useful to the Society - the first Vol. we have bound - We have pd
for these 2 volumes - We will return No 1. Vol 3. for No 1. Vol 2. If this last
Vol. (3) be incomplete we do not wish it.

Of the Magazine of Horticulture - I find the following missing numbers of these
Vols mentioned which the Society would be pleased to have to make the Vols.
complete & have bound & complete a useful set of Books

Missing numbers of the Mag^z of Horticulture - Penn Horticultural Society -
Of Vol - XXII - 1851 - May & July, XXIII - 1852 - Mar & Apr - XIX - 1853 July - XXII - 1856
Aug - XXIII - 1857 July - XXIV - 1858 Oct - XXVI - 1860 Apr - XXVII - 1861 May Jun & Decen -
XXVIII 1862 Jan Feb Mar May July Nov & Dec with these nos supplied The Lib^r
Comd - could have goodly bound & placed on the shelves & trust their wishes may
be complied with - Hoping for an early response - I remain truly
Yours Thos P. James

Copy from Henry Wright London agent -

"76 Oakley Street Chelsea W12^d May 1863

Dear Sir - Since I last had the pleasure of addressing you, I have changed my residence as above to which you will be pleased to forward your future favours - I fear you will think it rather long, but as several of the works, previously sent have become completed, a quarterly packet is so small an affair, that to pay carriage to Liverpool seems somewhat expensive, I trust therefore you will not consider me wrong in this arrangement. The Gardeners Weekly Magazine I have not sent as from some accident several Nos could not be procured and therefore I declined sending a broken portion they may at a future time reprint them which I will take occasional opportunity to enquire about, and if possible send them at a future time. I presume however the work has not a very extensive sale. Hoping this packet will come to hand safe and that the Nos by post have reached in due course, - with most respectful Compliments - I remain Dear Sir yours very truly,

Wm Wright

Annual Report

To the President & Members of the
Pom^a Horticultural Society Gentlemen

The Library Committee submit their Annual Report - Your Committee announce since their last ^{annual} report, there have been added to the Library Seventeen volumes all by purchase - Finis to the amount of Three ⁵⁰ Dollars have been received from members, which ^{amount} is placed to the credit of the fund for the purchase of Books.

The balance unexpended of the sum accredited to the Library is
 thirty nine ⁹³/₁₀₀ Dollars -

Statement of Expenditures & Receipts -

1864				1863			
Jan 8	Said for Books	40	93	Jan	By Balance from last	81	18
	" Postages on Magazines				Report -		
	" Periodicals -	3	5		Fines from members	3	75
	Balance -	39	48				
		84	93			84	93
					Balance	39	48

Accessions to the Library during 1863

- | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Nowling on fruits last edition | Hoffig's American Pomologist |
| Thin on the Grape | Harris on Insects |
| Gardener's Monthly | Agricultural Reports of Mass |
| Farmer's Garden | Norway's Magazine |
| Horticulturalist | Curtis Magazine |
| Selleman's Journal | Gardener's Channel |
| Working Farmer | Journal of Horticulture |

Respectfully submitted

Horticultural Hall
 Jan 18. 1864

Thos. P. James } Lib Com

Your Committee further report upon the duties assigned them in regard to the "Horticultural Hall" and submit a Statement of such funds as they have received and disbursed - It must ~~not~~ be understood that this is a partial report and embraces only the monies which passed through their hands - a considerable amount of Rent has been paid direct to the Treasurer, who has also liquidated various expenditures, which your Committee were under the necessity of ordering for the accommodation of the tenants viz - planing the floor - putting up a ^{movable} tempo-

of partition and altering the water closet

The Hall has been ^{much} ~~for~~ more occupied the past year than the previous one; and more in demand - Your Committee regret that our Sabbath-day tenants have given up the Hall.

The Treasurer can if the Society desire it, furnish a full statement of Receipts & disbursements on account of the Hall

Statement

Disbursements				Receipts			
1863				1863			
Feb 16	Paid Passage on Sittes		75	Feb 10	By Cash Rent - Church		16 00
	" S Sittes	14	00	Mar 9	" Cash " "		16 00
July 2	" Ice Cooler	2	50	May 1	" Cash " "		16 00
	" Gilt frame for Borne			Jun 5	" Cash " Club		25 00
	" Ivory type	7	00	Sep 23	" Cash " Church		20 00
Aug 25	" Ivory type of W Brinkley	10	00	Oct 26	" Cash " "		16 00
1864	Jan 9	" Paid Drer Treasurer	132 75	Nov 3	" Cash " "		16 00
				Dec 9	" Cash " "		16 00
				31	" Cash		16 00
			157 00				157 00

There are two items occurring in the above statement which are not disbursements on account of the Hall - the Ivory type of frame the Society however ordered Your Committee to make the purchase and therefore the entries -

Respectfully submitted

Horticultural Hall January 13. 1864 - Tho J. Barnes } Com

Dr Penn. Hort Society's Library

18524	To Amount brought forward	4333,46
June 13	" Amt. paid for the Florist	2 00
16	" " Gardener & Chronicle Carey & Hart	7 28
	" " Silliman's Journal	5 -
July 9	" " Western Hort Review 111 & 12 -	3 -
18	" " Plough Loan & Quilt July 18524	6 -
	" " Horticulturist - for 1850 & 1851 omitted	6 -
Mar 17	" " Western Review for Vol 3	3 -
	" " No 31 Audubon's Animals	1 -
21	" " Postages 9. 2 3	15 -
	" " 1 No Horticulturist	25 -
Apr 21	" " Horticulturist	2 00
	Working Farmer	1 00
Invoice	To Penn Hort Socy To Henry Wright	
18524	Annual of Nat History 2 ^d ser No 73, 4, 5.	7, 6
Mar 13	Quarterly Journal Agricul. no. 43 & 44	6, 0
	Horticultural Cabinet - Jan Feb & Mar	1, 6
	Curtis' Botany Mag ^z 3 ^d 109 10. 11.	10, 6
	Workers Journal Botany 60 61 62	6, 0
	Journal of the Horticultural Socy vol 9	5 0
May 30	To amt Paid J W Moore for <u>pt 1, 16. 6</u>	
	" " Rural Essays &	
	" " Downing Country House	6 50
	" " Lindley's Veg Kingdom 850	15 00
		4385, 14

Contra Cr

1853	By Amount brought forward	4474 37
Dec 20	" amt. of fines for McMaye	25-
	" " " " J E Mitchell	50
	" " " " Thos McPherson	25-
1854 26	" " " " Wm Jones	25-
Jan 17	" " " " J B Hoffman	25-
	" " " " J Pollock	25-
	" " " " Mc Hansen	50
	" " " " Jm Cook	50
Mar 21	" " " " B Ferguson	25-

4474 37

Dr Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1824	To Amount brought forward	4.385 1/4
	" " " 100 p ^{ts} for Baitons N. Am Flora 3 vols bought some years ago but omitted until now	12 00
Aug 23	" " " Thomas Clarke for binding as follows	
	1 vol 2 Plough Loan & Unit 1/2 Clf -	62 1/2
	3 " Curtis Magazine Clf	2 62 1/2
	5 " Nat Mag of Nat History "	4 00
	4 " Huxley's Phys & Bot Sep. mag 125	5 00
	3 " Quadrupeds of America Imp 8 th	14 50
	3 " Western Hort Review 1/2 Clf	2 62 1/2
	3 " Penn Home Journal "	2 62 1/2
	1 " Products of America "	2 00
	1 " Journal de Nat Sciences Clf	2 00
	12 " Florist & Hort Journal "	1 50
	6 " Am Journal of Sci & Art "	3 90
	1 " Cronquist's Anticulturalist " 100 66	75
	1 " 3 rd Nat Loan & Unit " "	70
	1 " Transactions Hort Soc Scotland 1/2 Clf	50
	1 " Product 1 Florist Register & 1 Cultivator	2 10
	1 " Garden Companion 1/2 Clf	87 1/2
	1 " Journal Hort London -	60
	3 " Hooker's Journal of Botany 1/2 Clf	1 50
	1 " Recounting Journal annuel	56
	1 " Horticultural Cabinet Clf	70

4397.14

Contra

cr

By Amount brought forward

4477.37

4477.37

Dr Penn Hort. Society's Library

1834	To amount forward		£ 4397 14
Aug 13	" The Clarke's binding bill continued		
	" 1 Henry's Prae Gardenia	50	
	" 1 Flora Sardin	50	
	" 1 Maria Curtin & 1 Maria Koffel	80	41 50
	" Am Paid f Plough Court award		3 -
Sep 13	" " Allen's Victoria regia		8 0
	" " Henry's Inits Express		50
Oct 26	" " Smith's English Flora vol 6	60	2 40
	" " Johnson's Gardener 3	65	1 95
	" " Monograph Geraniums 5	150	7 50
Nov 9	" " " Selaphidarum Dimpf-		75
Dec 7	" " Bill of Exchange on London		75 00
	" " Portugal		24
Invoice	The Penn Hort Socy to Henry Wright		
Aug 8	Annals of Nat History 2 ^d Ser 76, 78, 9, 80	15.0	
	Journal of Agriculture 45	3.0	
	Horticultural Cabinet April June	3.0	
	Curtis Botanical Cabinet ^{July Aug} 112 13 14 15 + 16	14.6	
	Journal Hort Socy vol 9 pt 2	5.0	
	Hooker's London Journal of Bot 63 45 67	10.0	
		£ 2. 13. 6	
	Paid Carriage of do to Liverpool	2. 6	
			4537 98
			257 98

Control

Cr

14
50
3
8
50
240
195
750
150
24

1854		By Amount forward -	4477	37
July	21	" amt of fine rec'd of O'Rodney King		1 00
Aug		" " " " J. G. Hoffman		25
	28	" " " " Isaac Collins		75
		" " rec'd of the Franklin Insurance Comp ^y for Losses sustained of Boston as stated in the minutes after the 5th July 5	106	27

2589
42266
277

~~4585~~ 64

Dr. Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1855		To Amount over	4537 98
Jan 7	16	" amt paid Perry M. Allen Silliman's Journal Gardener Magazine	5 00 7 28
	23	" " " Florist from Jan. 55 to June 56	2 00
		" " " Postage on Boston Transactions	30
Mar	20	" " " Horticulturist to Jan 7 1856	2 00
Apr	11	" " " America Herpetology 5 vol,	22 50
Invoice		The Penn Hort Socy To Henry Wright	
1855	Jan 10	Annals Nat History 2 ^d Ser. Nos. 81.2345. 12.6	
		Journal of Agriculture N ^o . 46 & 47. 6.0	
		Miscellaneous Cabinet Sep. Oct. Nov. Dec. Jan 3.0	
		Quarter Bot. Magaz. - 3 ^d No. 117 28 19 20. 21. 17.6	
		Journal of the Hort Socy Vol 9 p 2 5.0	
		Hooker Journal Botany No 68. 9. 70. 1. 2 10.0	
May	3	To Amt Paid Working Farmer. . . 2 14.0	1 00
	5	" " " Journal Acad Nat Sciences	3 00
		" " " album de Pomologie 4 vols	30 00
	9	" " " Knights Pictorial Nat History 4 to	4 00
		" " " London's Encycl Trees & Shrubs	5 25
		" " " Richards Nat History of Man	5.75
	11	" " " Owen's Geological Survey 2 vol	4.00
June	10	" " " Horsey's Mag: Nat History	4 00
July	30	" " " Plough Loom & Anvil to July 56	3 00
Nov	8	" " " Custom House Free Path etc	2 05
			4639.11

Contra

Co.

1855		By Amount over	11585	64
Decy	1	" Price of John Shewood		50
		" " Johnson		50
Mar	27	" " " Wm Tiller		75
June	19	" " " Jacob Sunneff		25

11587 64

Dr. Penn Hort. Society's Library

1855	To Amount brot. Over	\$ 4,639 11
Invoice	Penn Hort Society To Siveth Cook ^{2nd Maiden Lane} _{Govt. Station}	
Jan 15	To Booking Carriage to Leonard Wright, East Pa. do	2,6
Feb 12	1 Curtis Botanical Magazine	3,6
	1 Hooker Journal of Botany	2,0
	1 Annals of Nat History	2,6
	1 Floricultural Cabinet	6
	1 Fortune's Wanderings in China	12,0
Apr 4	2 Curtis Botanical Magazine	7,0
	2 Journal of Botany	4,0
	2 Annals of Nat History	5,0
	2 Floricultural Cabinet	1,0
	Booking Carriage do	2,2
June 7	Journal of the Horticultural Society	5,0
	2 Curtis Magazine Botany	7,0
	2 Hooker Journal Botany	4,0
	2 Annals of Nat History	5,0
	2 Floricultural Cabinet	1,0
	Booking Carriage do	2,2
	\$ 3,64	
	Postage of letters to Cook	24
	amt Paid for Year Book of Horticulture	1 50
	" " " Postage of letters from Richards	26
	4,641 11	
	4 588 14	
	52,97	4,641 11

Contra

Dr.

1855
Nov 20

By Amount over
" Fines of W. M. Diller

4587 64
50

4588, 14

Dr Penn Hort Society's Library

		Amount over	4641 11
Invoice	Penn Hort Socy To Lovell Cook Dr		
1855	Sept 4	4 cents Bot Magazine	0.14.0
		4 Hooker Journal of Botany	18.0
		4 Annuals Nat History	10.0
		4 Horticultural Cabinet	2.6
		Carriage R	2.2
		Journal Agricultural Society	5.0
Nov		2 cents Magazine Bot	3.6
		1 Hooker Jnl of Botany	2.0
		1 Annuals Nat History	2.6
1856			
Jan		1 cents Magazine Bot	3.6
		1 Hooker Journal Botany	2.0
		1 Annual, Nat History	2.6
		1 Horticultural Cabinet	1.0
1856			
Jan 16	10	Cash paid Perry & M ^{rs} Sellman's Journal	5.00
		Gardener's Chronicle	7.28
	26	" Paid for Bill of Exchange	78.00
		Postages	24
Mar 1	"	" Horticulturist 1854	2.00
	"	" Working Farmer	1.00
Apr 14	"	" 10 vols Luthin's Poets 175	17.50
	"	" 2 4 Donations "	4.25
June 26	"	" freight on Paints of America	50
			4753 88

Contra

Cr

185	By Amount over	4588 14
Dec 18	" Appropriation	300 00
Nov 20	" Purchase W ^m Keller	50

4,888.64

5 00
7 25
76 00
24
2 00
1 00
17 50
4 20
50
58 88

Dr Penn. Hort Society's Library

1856	To Amount over	4753.88	
Sept 10	" Cash for copy of Cassin's Nat History of B	10 00	
Aug 27	" " " Plough Loom & Anvil account	3 00	
	" " " Freight for 13	50	
		4767.38	
Dec 30	" " Hovey's Magazine & Jan'y 1857	4 00	
	" " " Fruits of America	18 00	
1857	July 10	" " Horticulturist	2 00
	" " " Parry & McMillan Settlements	5 00	
	" " " Gardener's Chronicle	7 28	
Mar 16	" " Journal Acad Nat Sciences 3119	11 50	
	28	" " Working Farmer	1 00
May	" " Dr Kane's Expedition	5 00	
July 14	" " Plough Loom & Anvil	2 00	
Nov	" " Expenses for Books from Smithsonian Institution	50	
1858			
Jan 15	To Cash paid Parry & McMillan Settlements 5.00	4816.66	
	" " " Gardener's Chronicle 7.28	12 28	
Mar 17	" " " Tabular Horticulturist	2 00	
	" " " Working Farmer	1 00	
Apr 27	" " " Allen for Plough Loom & Anvil 1859	2 00	
	" " " Geo W Clark Bookbinder as follows viz -		
		4832.94	

Contra Cr

1856	By Amount over	4.888 64
	4888 64 4767 38 <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 121,26	4888 64
1857 July 10	By Cash paid from Geo W. M. H. Co	25
	" " " " Geo. Heilmann	25
	" " " " Wm. Yeller	25
	" " " " The Evans	1 00
	" " " " John May	25
	" " " " Wm. Saunders	1 50
	" " " " John Hamilton	50
July 10	" " " " R. Dunlop	1 00
17	" " " " Wm. Grassie	25
	" " " " C. Mack	25
	" " " " Jas. Burk Co	50
	4894 64 4816 66 <hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 77 98	4894 64
1858 Jan 7	By Cash paid from Thomas Evans	25
July 26	" " " " W. C. King	50
		<hr style="width: 50%; margin-left: auto; margin-right: 0;"/> 4895 39

Dr Penn. Hort Society's Library

1855.	To Amount over		4833.94
	Penn Hort Society To Geo W Clark Jr		
1856 May	To Examining & Arranging Proceedings Hort Socy	2.00	
1857 Nov 24	" Binding 1 Mag Botany Vol 3 1/2 of 200	1.10	
	" 2 Horticulturist Vol 10. 11 1/2 of -	1.60	
	" 4 Row Loom & Unit Vol 5 6 8. 4	2.80	
	" 4 Am Journal Sec. Arts Vol 89 & 92 "	2.60	
	" 1 Horticultural Cabinet Vol 20 & 22	70	
	" 2 Hooker's Journal of Botany 6 & 7	1.00	
	" 2 Curtis Mag Vol 10 & 11 full of	2.00	
	" 1 Landscape Gardener	1.00	
	" 2 Mag Horticulture of	1.50	
	" 5 Am Mag of Nat History full of	4.45	
	" 2 Trans actin Penn Hort Socy shopp	1.12	21.87
Invoice	Penn Hort. Society To Swott Cook		
From July 1856	to Nov. 1858	by Invoice -	
			£. s. d
	34 parts Curtis Botany	5. 10. 0	
	34 " Annuals Nat History	4. 5. 0	
	3 supply -	7. 6	
	34 " Horticultural Cabinet	17. 0	
	8 suppl	4. 0	
Dec 1857	23 parts Hooker's Journal Botany	2. 6. 0	
July 1856	1 Bryologia Britannica	2. 3. 0	
July 1856	Account for 2	15. 11. 6	
July 1856	Vol Bill of Exchange	6. 9. 0	
		22. 0. 6	4855.81
		15. 0. 0	
		7. 0. 6	

Contra

Copy

1858

By Amount over

4895.39

4895.39

4855.81

39.58

4895.39

Dr Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1859	To Amount over	1855.81
Jan 19	" Am ^t paid Parry & M ^r Silliman 500	
	" Gardeners Chronicle 728	12 28
Mar 17	" " Horticulturist	2 00
"	" " Working Farmer	1 00
Apr 2	" " Gardeners Monthly	1 00
"	" " J W Moore Balance	1 25
"	" " Sammans adventures 200	5 00
"	" " Helpin Landrap & Garden	3 00
"	" " Cullow Guide to Botany	3 00
"	" " Menpays Elom of Botany	4 75
19	" " Journal academy Nat Sci ^{es} Pt. 4 Vol 3 Pt. 1 Vol 4 2 parts	3 00
		4892 09
27	" " 2 Vols Wilson's Ornithology	5 50
"	" Postages	79
July 30	" " Bill Exchange to Levit. Cook London agent	75 00
"	" " Postage on same	29
Dec 19	" " Postages	85
1860	" " Express Co. freight on Books -	1 00
Mar 3	" " Parry & M ^r Silliman's 5.00	
	" Gardeners Chronicle 728	12 28
23	" " Gardeners Monthly	2 25
June 9	" " W B Ziba Working Farmer 1 00	
	" Horticulturist 2 00	
	" Silliman's Journal 5 00	8 00
		4998 00

Contra

Cr

1878	By amount over	4895.39
Dec 21	Am't of fine rec'd from W R King	25
	" " " " J H Hildeburn	1 50
	" " " " Henry May	25
	" " " " W H Burr	25
"	" Appropriation	200 00

5097 64
 4892 09

 205 55

5097 64

5097.64

Dr Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1860	To Amount brought over		\$ 4998.00
1861	Apr 13	amt paid W B Zuber for working Maime	1.00
		" Horticulturist	2.00
		Silliman's Journal	5.00
			8.00
	June 22	" " " Sent back balance due on Books	4.77
		" " " Postage on Bills	.24
		" " " To Mrs Mc Coleman an assignee for -	
1862	Mar 18	" " " Stray Leaves 25 Teacher in Hothouses 25	51
		" " " Cotton Planter Manual 25 Pine Culture 25	50
		" " " Fruit & Flowers 25 Field Book of Manure 25	50
		" " " ^{Sorgho} Imphe & Grass 25, Weeds & Plants 25	50
		" " " Farm Implements 25, Muck Manual 25	50
		" " " Chem. Field Culture 25 Hedges & Berries 25	50
		" " " American Orchardist	25
		" " " Farm & Fireside	25
		" " " Fruit on Grasses	25

Invoice - 8 Little Ryder St. St. James St London
 The Pennsylvania Horticult Society To Henry Wright

1862	Apr 7	Re Gardeners Chronicle Nos 1. to 14. 1862-3	5.11
		Gardeners Gazette from 1 to April 1862	1.00
		Journal of Horticulture Not Gard ^r Nos 10 to 12 Nos 53, 54	3.09
		Gardeners Weekly Nos 1. 2 & 3 vol 4.	1.82
		Florist & Pomologist No. 1 to 4. 1862	4.00
		Lower, Beautiful Leaved Pls No 19 & 20.	2.00
			5014.76

Contra

Cr

1860

By Amount brought over

5097 64

500
177
24
50
50
50
50
50
24
25
25

470

Contra

Cr.

1862	By, Amount brought over -	5097.64
Jan'y 21	" Appropriation	50 00.
Oct 7	" am ^t of fine rec ^d of	25
Dec 10	" " " William Parry	25

5148.14
5066.96

81.18

5148.14

Dr Penn. Hort. Society's Library

1863	Amount-over	5069 36
May 12	Glenny's Gardener's Gazette Sep 1862 to May 1863. £ 0.2.3	
	Florist & Pomologist - Sept. '62 to May 1863 9.0	
	The Scottish Gardener Sept. 1863 to May 1863. 2.3	
	Curtis' Botanical Mag ⁿ 3 ^d Ser. Nos. 213 & 221 1.11.6	
	The Gardener's Chronicle weekly prepaid by post Nos. 34 to 52 1862 & Nos. 1 to 19 1863 (6.) 19.0	
	Journal of Horticulture & Cottage Gard ⁿ weekly prepaid by Post. Nos. 73 to 111. @ 16 ^d } 13 0	
	Paid Carriage & Booking to Liverpool 2.7	
	£ 3. 19. 9	
July 8	Paid for the Gardener's Monthly	2 50
	" " " Farmer & Gardener	2 00
	" " " Postages on Hovey's Mag ⁿ -	66
Mar 14	" " Horticulturalist to Fisher	2 00
	" " Silliman's Journal	5 00
	Working Farmer - "	1 00
Apr 8	" " Hovey's Fruits	5 00
May 27	" " Harris on Insects	6 00
July 7	" " Hovey's Magazine	14 33
July 15	" " Postages on Back Numbers of Hovey's Mag ⁿ	66
Dec 15	" " Postages on Gardener's Chronicle & Journal Hort ⁿ	4 08
	" " do " Hovey's Magazine for the year	48

Contra

Cr

1863	By Amount over	5148	14.
Jan 13	* Paid received from D Fergusson		75
	" " " E. Browning	3	00

Dr. Penn Hort Society's Library



Contra

Cr.



